

Routledge

Military, Strategic, Security Studies
and International Relations Textbook
Catalogue 2024



Welcome

Taylor & Francis are pleased to present a selection of our most suitable textbooks for your teaching. Titles have been selected from our comprehensive Routledge and CRC Press lists, full details of which can be found on our website: www.routledge.com If there are any subject areas not included in this catalogue which you are looking for resources for, do get in touch with us and we will see what we can provide. We are, as always, keen to view textbook publishing as a collaborative process and look forward to working with you in the future.

Contact Details:

HIGHER EDUCATION REPRESENTATIVES

Ellyse Maynard

Higher Education Representative, Midlands, North Wales and East Anglia

Ellyse.Maynard@tandf.co.uk

+44 (0)7584 118 282

Pippa Whittle

Higher Education Senior Representative, South West England and Wales

Pippa.Whittle@tandf.co.uk

+44 (0)7818 037 256

Jack Worman

Academic Partnership Manager and Higher Education Sales Representative

Jack.Worman@tandf.co.uk

+44 (0)7771 374 203

Mark Collins

Higher Education Manager & Representative, North East of England

Mark.Collins@tandf.co.uk

+44 (0)7818 513 566

Sebastien Durand-Nizan

Higher Education Representative, Scotland & North of England

Sebastien.Durand.Nizan@tandf.co.uk

+44 (0)7876 867 704

Richard Pollard

Higher Education Sales Representative, Northern Ireland & ROI

Richard.Pollard@tandf.co.uk

+44 (0)7557 866 928

William Axell

Higher Education Senior Representative, London

William.Axell@tandf.co.uk

+44 (0)7990 418 232

Wayne McQuaig

Higher Education Manager & Representative, Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway & Sweden

Wayne.McQuaig@tandf.co.uk

+44 (0)7584 213 670

Caitlin Davies

Higher Education Representative, Central & Southern Europe

Caitlin.Davies@tandf.co.uk

Jasmine Snow

Higher Education Representative, Eastern Europe

Jasmine.Snow@tandf.co.uk

Rogier Rongen

Higher Education Representative, Belgium, Luxembourg & the Netherlands

Rogier.Rongen@taylorandfrancis.com

TRADE SALES

Sales Support for UK and Europe Trade Sales - Midlands, South & Southwest England & South Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland
UK&EuropeanSalesSupport@informa.com

James Whittle - UK Library Supply and Regional Manager

James.Whittle@tandf.co.uk

+44 (0)7802 536 233

Lucy Pink - UK and Ireland Bookseller & Reseller Accounts Manager

Lucy.Pink@tandf.co.uk

+44 (0) 7860 633156

Rod Abraham - Assistant UK Sales Manager, responsible for UK

Online Resellers & Wholesaler

Rod.Abraham@tandf.co.uk

+44 (0)7860 380 814

Philip Veysey - Head of Sales, Europe: responsible for Spain and Portugal

Philip.Veysey@informa.com

+34 687773678

Liza Walraven - Sales Manager: Benelux and France

Liza.Walraven@taylorandfrancis.com

+31 623849668

Natalie Audley - Area Sales Manager for the Nordics

Natalie.Audley@tandf.co.uk

+44 (0)7920 547869

Gabi Mauch - Area Sales Manager: Germany & Austria

Gabriela.Mauch@tandf.co.uk

+49 173 9059469

Asha Swieczkowska - Area Sales Manager: Eastern Europe and Central Asia

Joanna.Swieczkowska@tandf.co.uk

+44 (0)20 3377 3369

Karolina Szidel - Senior Sales Executive for Switzerland, Israel, Italy, Greece, Cyprus and Malta, plus Key Medical Accounts in Germany

Karolina.Szidel@tandf.co.uk

+44 (0)203 377 323

Sales Support for UK and Europe Trade Sales:

UK&EuropeanSalesSupport@informa.com

Inspection copies

To receive an exam/inspection, click on the weblink for the product or go to www.routledge.com and then use the Request Inspection Copy link on that book's page to make your request. You will be asked to provide some basic information about yourself and the course you are teaching. Most books are available as e-book/e-inspection access initially. Alternatively contact a Higher Education Representative. For further information <https://www.routledge.com/our-customers/instructors/textbooks>

Faculty Resources

The Faculty Resources hub offers a range of resources to help you with your career in academia. With loads of free content to download and short articles addressing key topics, our aim is to help you navigate your journey as a professional working in higher education.

<https://www.routledge.com/our-customers/instructors/resources-support/faculty-resources>

Affordable Learning Solutions

In the United Kingdom, our [Inclusive Coursebook Provision](#) program ensures that students have access to their core course texts at no additional charge to them.

In the United States, we're working with a number of digital partners to make our books available through [Inclusive Access programs](#) at colleges and universities across the country.

<https://www.routledge.com/our-customers/instructors/affordability>

Online Platforms and Digital Products

<https://www.routledge.com/our-products/online-platforms>

Contents

Military and Strategic Studies	2	Radar	63
Military and Strategic Studies - Contemporary	5	Drones	64
Military and Strategic Studies - History	7	Open Access Titles	65
Military and Strategic Studies - Philosophy	9	Study Skills, Research Methods and Statistics	70
Peace and Conflict Studies	10		
Intelligence Studies	13		
Security Studies	14		
Terrorism and Political Violence	17		
Risk Management	19		
African Studies	20		
Asian Studies	22		
Chinese Studies	23		
Comparative Politics	25		
Conflict and Development	26		
Corruption	27		
Diplomacy	28		
Democratization	29		
Development and The Politics of Aid	30		
Environmental Politics	31		
Foreign Policy Analysis	32		
Gender Politics	34		
Genocide	36		
Human Rights	37		
International Law	39		
International Organisations and Global Governance	41		
International Political Economy	42		
International Relations	43		
Latin American Politics	46		
Migration and Immigration	48		
Middle East Studies	49		
Nationalism and Ethnicity	51		
Political Communication	52		
Political Systems	54		
Political Thought /Theory	55		
Religion and Politics	56		
Russian Studies	57		
UK Defence	58		
US Politics	59		
Armor	61		
Ballistics	62		

Climate Change, Conflict and (In)Security

Hot War



Edited by **Timothy Clack** University of Oxford, UK, **Ziya Meral** Royal United Services Institute, **Louise Selisny** University of Oxford

Series: *Routledge Advances in Defence Studies*

This book offers a multidisciplinary exploration of how climate change is impacting conflicts, contention, and competition in the world. It will be of interest to students of defence studies, peace and conflict studies, climate change and environmental security, and International Relations.

Routledge
December 2023:402
Pb: 978-1-032-45579-2: £36.99
Hb: 978-1-032-45580-8: £135
eBook: 978-1-003-37764-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032455792

Conventional Military Strategy in the Third Nuclear Age

Joy Mitra

Series: *International Politics in the Age of Disruption*

This volume delves into the way conventional deterrence operates between nuclear-armed states in the third nuclear age. Unlike the first and second ages the advent of this new age has witnessed greater strain on the principles of mutual vulnerability and survivability that may result in increased risks of advertent or inadvertent escalation and horizontal nuclear proliferation. It looks at the sum of three key simultaneous developments in the third nuclear age that merit attention. These include the emergence of asymmetric strategies, introduction of unmanned platforms and the expansion of nuclear arsenals.

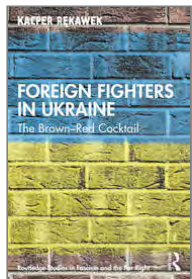


Routledge India
February 2023:142
Pb: 978-1-032-43169-7: £35.99
Hb: 978-1-032-41972-5: £125
eBook: 978-1-003-36597-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032431697

Foreign Fighters in Ukraine

The Brown-Red Cocktail



Kacper Rekawek University of Oslo, Norway

Series: *Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right*

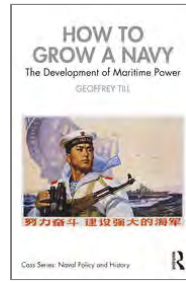
Foreign Fighters in Ukraine is the first comprehensive academic study taking an in-depth look at foreigners who have chosen to fight in the conflict in Ukraine. This volume will be of interest to all those researching small wars, terrorism, peace and conflict studies, and right-wing extremism.

Routledge
December 2022:256
Pb: 978-1-032-04398-2: £35.99
Hb: 978-1-032-03080-7: £125
eBook: 978-1-003-19299-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032043982

How to Grow a Navy

The Development of Maritime Power



Geoffrey Till Joint Services Command and Staff College and Defence Studies, Kings College London, UK

Series: *Cass Series: Naval Policy and History*

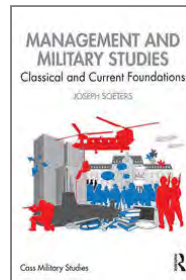
This book examines the neglected topic of the development of maritime power. It uses both historical and contemporary events to analyse how maritime power and naval strength has been, and is being, developed, and shows what has worked and what has not, and uncovers the recurring patterns which explain past, present and future success - and failure. The book will be of much interest to students of maritime power, naval studies, and strategic studies, as well as to naval professionals.

Routledge
September 2022:348
Pb: 978-0-367-60796-8: £35.99
Hb: 978-0-367-60797-5: £135
eBook: 978-1-003-10055-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367607968

Management and Military Studies

Classical and Current Foundations



Joseph Soeters Royal Netherlands Military Academy and Tilburg University, Netherlands

Series: *Cass Military Studies*

This book connects findings and insights authored by famous scholars in management and organization studies with challenges the military is facing today. This book will be of much interest to students of military studies, management studies, and organisation studies.

Routledge
April 2020:290
Pb: 978-0-367-19897-8: £37.99
Hb: 978-0-367-19894-7: £135
eBook: 978-0-429-24396-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198978

Military Sociology

A Guided Introduction



Wilbur J. Scott University of Oklahoma, **Karin Modesto De Angelis** U.S. Air Force Academy, **David R. Segal** University of Maryland, USA

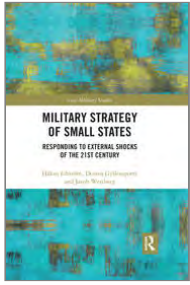
This textbook introduces the reader to the field of military sociology through narrative reviews of selected key studies in the discipline. It will be of great interest to students of military sociology, armed forces and society, peace studies and International Relations.

Routledge
December 2022:264
Pb: 978-1-032-25291-9: £33.99
Hb: 978-1-032-25292-6: £125
eBook: 978-1-003-28254-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032252919

Military Strategy of Small States

Responding to External Shocks of the 21st Century



Håkan Edström Swedish Defence University, Stockholm, Sweden, **Dennis Gyllensporre** Swedish Defence University, Stockholm, Sweden, **Jacob Westberg** Swedish Defence University, Stockholm, Sweden

Series: *Cass Military Studies*

This book explores to what degree small states adjust their military strategies when confronted with external shocks in order to explain continuity and change in the strategies of a group of similar small states during the 21st century.

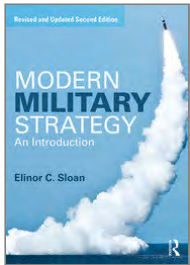
Routledge
April 2020:216
Pb: 978-0-367-52959-8: £39.99
Hb: 978-1-138-48364-4: £135
eBook: 978-1-351-05434-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367529598

2ND EDITION

Modern Military Strategy

An Introduction



Elinor C. Sloan

This textbook provides a coherent introduction to post-Cold War and post-9/11 military theory for students seeking an initial understanding of strategic studies. The 2nd edition is fully revised and updated, with a new chapter on peace operations. This book will be essential reading for students of strategic studies, war studies and military history, and is highly recommended for students of security studies and international relations in general.

Routledge
October 2016:194
Pb: 978-1-138-82538-3: £43.99
Hb: 978-1-138-82537-6: £180
eBook: 978-1-315-74003-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138825383

Research Methods in Defence Studies

A Multidisciplinary Overview



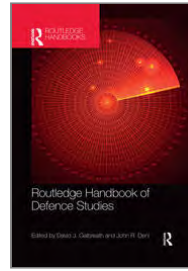
Edited by **Delphine Deschaux-Dutard**

This textbook provides an overview of qualitative and quantitative methods used in different social sciences to investigate defence issues. This book will be of much interest to students, researchers and practitioners of defence studies, war studies, military studies, and social science research methods in general.

Routledge
August 2020:242
Pb: 978-0-367-18786-6: £36.99
Hb: 978-0-367-18785-9: £135
eBook: 978-0-429-19823-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367187866

Routledge Handbook of Defence Studies



Edited by **David J. Galbreath** University of Bath, UK, **John R. Deni**

The Routledge Handbook on Defence Studies provides a comprehensive guide to the key debates around defence policy in the 21st century.

Routledge
March 2020:412
Pb: 978-0-367-51453-2: £47.99
Hb: 978-1-138-12250-5: £220
eBook: 978-1-315-65046-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367514532

4TH EDITION

Seapower

A Guide for the Twenty-First Century



Geoffrey Till Joint Services Command and Staff College and Defence Studies, Kings College London, UK

Series: *Cass Series: Naval Policy and History*

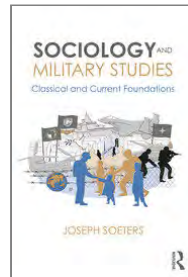
Written by a recognized authority, this book investigates the consequences of maritime strategy for the developing nature, composition and functions of all the world's significant navies, and provides a guide for anyone interested in the changing and crucial role of seapower in the 21st century. This book will be essential reading for all students of naval power, maritime security, naval history and strategic studies.

Routledge
June 2018:476
Pb: 978-1-138-65767-0: £47.99
Hb: 978-1-138-65765-6: £180
eBook: 978-1-315-62121-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138657670

Sociology and Military Studies

Classical and Current Foundations



Joseph Soeters Royal Netherlands Military Academy and Tilburg University, Netherlands

Series: *Cass Military Studies*

This book examines the connection between the origins of sociology with today's modern military and the challenges they face. The book intends to provide views and insights that will help the military to innovate their organizations and practices.

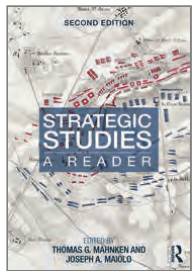
Routledge
March 2018:236
Pb: 978-1-138-73953-6: £37.99
Hb: 978-1-138-73952-9: £135
eBook: 978-1-315-18213-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138739536

2ND EDITION

Strategic Studies

A Reader



Edited by **Thomas Mahnken** John Hopkins University, USA, **Joseph Maiolo**

This new edition of the Strategic Studies Reader brings together key essays on strategic theory by some of the leading contributors in the field. It guides students through the theoretical and practical aspects of Strategic Studies, and includes both classic essays and works of contemporary scholarship. Selected Contents: Part 1: The Uses of Strategic Theory Part 2: Interpretation of the Classics Part 3: Instruments of War: Land, Sea, and Air Power Part 4: Nuclear Strategy Part 5: Irregular Warfare and Small Wars Part 6: Future Warfare, Future Strategy

Routledge

January 2014:472

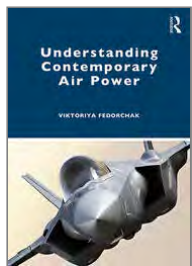
Pb: 978-0-415-66112-6: £68.99

Hb: 978-0-415-66111-9: £180

eBook: 978-1-315-81480-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415661126

Understanding Contemporary Air Power



Viktoriya Fedorchak Swedish Defence University, Sweden

This textbook aims to explain air power to both military and civilian audiences in an accessible manner, approaching the topic in a balanced and systematic way. This book will be essential reading for students of air power and air warfare, and recommended reading for students of international security, strategic studies, defence studies and foreign policy.

Routledge

April 2020:232

Pb: 978-1-138-39380-6: £36.99

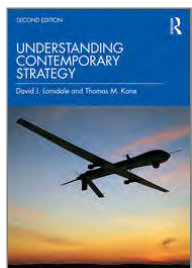
Hb: 978-1-138-39379-0: £135

eBook: 978-0-429-40154-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138393806

2ND EDITION

Understanding Contemporary Strategy



Edited by **David J. Lonsdale** University of Hull, UK, **Thomas M. Kane**

This textbook provides a comprehensive introduction to modern strategy, covering the context, theory and practice of military strategy in all its different forms. This book will be essential reading for upper-level students of strategic studies, war studies, military history and international security.

Routledge

December 2019:374

Pb: 978-1-138-05947-4: £36.99

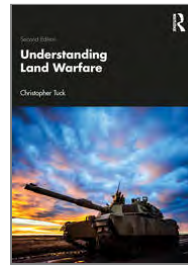
Hb: 978-1-138-05946-7: £135

eBook: 978-1-315-16353-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059474

2ND EDITION

Understanding Land Warfare



Edited by **Christopher Tuck** King's College London, UK

This textbook provides a thorough grounding in the vocabulary, concepts, issues and debates associated with modern land warfare. The second edition has been updated and revised, and includes new chapters on non-western perspectives and hybrid warfare. It will be essential reading for military practitioners and for students of land warfare, military history, war studies and strategic studies.

Routledge

June 2022:322

Pb: 978-0-367-56053-9: £35.99

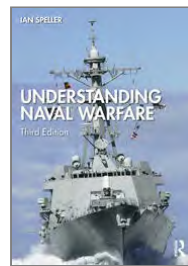
Hb: 978-0-367-56059-1: £135

eBook: 978-1-003-09625-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367560539

3RD EDITION

Understanding Naval Warfare



Edited by **Ian Speller** Maynooth University, Ireland

This updated 3rd edition of Understanding Naval Warfare offers the reader an accessible introduction to the study of modern naval warfare, providing a thorough grounding in the vocabulary, concepts, issues, and debates, set within the context of relevant history. It will be essential reading for students of naval warfare, sea power and maritime security, and highly recommended for students of military history, strategic studies and security studies.

Routledge

September 2023:272

Pb: 978-1-032-22333-9: £35.99

Hb: 978-1-032-22335-3: £135

eBook: 978-1-003-27215-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032223339

Understanding the U.S. Military



Edited by **Katherine Carroll** Vanderbilt University, **William B. Hickman**

This book offers an accessible introduction to the U.S. military as an institution and provides insights into the military's structure and norms. Designed for undergraduate students, the book offers an interdisciplinary overview of America's armed forces through three critical lenses: (1) it introduces the military's constitutional and historical context; (2) it presents concise factual information; (3) it intersperses these facts with debates, theories, and questions to spark student interest, class discussion, and further research.

Routledge

August 2022:320

Pb: 978-0-367-72455-9: £35.99

Hb: 978-0-367-72457-3: £135

eBook: 978-1-003-15487-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367724559

AI for Digital Warfare



Niklas Hageback The Virtual Mind, Sweden, **Daniel Hedblom**

Series: AI for Everything

What is artificial intelligence? What can artificial intelligence do for warfare? What do I need to know about AI for warfare? AI for Digital Warfare explores how the weaponizing of artificial intelligence can and will change how warfare is being conducted, and what impact it will have on the corporate world. With artificial intelligence tools becoming increasingly advanced, and in many cases more humanlike, their potential in psychological warfare are being recognized, which means digital warfare can move beyond just shutting down IT systems into more all-encompassing hybrid war strategies.

CRC Press

August 2021:184

Pb: 978-1-032-04870-3: **£22.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-04871-0: **£59.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-19496-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032048703

Artificial Intelligence, Ethics and the Future of Warfare

Global Perspectives



Edited by Kaushik Roy

This volume examines how the adoption of AI technologies is likely to impact strategic and operational planning, and the possible future tactical scenarios for conventional, unconventional, cyber, space and nuclear force structures. In addition to developments in the USA, Britain, Russia and China, the volume also explores how different Asian and European countries are actively integrating AI into their military readiness.

Routledge India

May 2024:298

Pb: 978-1-032-72952-7: **£36.99**

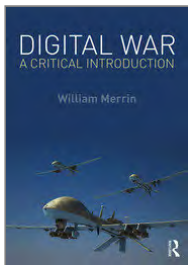
Hb: 978-1-032-63560-6: **£135**

eBook: 978-1-003-42184-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032729527

Digital War

A Critical Introduction



William Merrin

Digital War offers a comprehensive overview of the impact of digital technologies upon the military, the media, the global public and on the concept of 'warfare' itself.

Routledge

July 2018:328

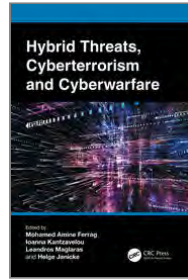
Pb: 978-1-138-89987-2: **£36.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-89986-5: **£135**

eBook: 978-1-315-70762-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138899872

Hybrid Threats, Cyberterrorism and Cyberwarfare



Edited by Mohamed Amine Ferrag Guelma University, **Ioanna Kantzavelou**, **Leandros Maglaras**, **Helge Janicke** Edith Cowan University

The book discusses and analyses current posture of cyberterrorism, cyberwarfare, and hybrid threats, sector specific cyber-attacks that have the form of cyberterrorism and presents the recent actions that EU, USA and other Nations have taken in order to strengthen their systems against such attacks. There has never been a higher risk of a major catastrophe as a result of the rise in offensive cyber activity, particularly the possibility of cyber-physical strikes against critical services. Recent cyber-attacks against critical infrastructures along with the continuous migration crisis have been the main driving forces that led to the decision to publish this book.

CRC Press

November 2023:202

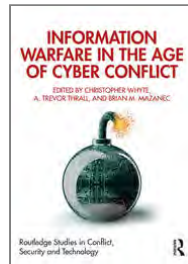
Pb: 978-1-032-32376-3: **£47.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-32374-9: **£110**

eBook: 978-1-003-31472-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323763

Information Warfare in the Age of Cyber Conflict



Edited by Christopher Whyte Virginia Commonwealth University, USA, **A. Trevor Thrall** CATO Institute, Washington, DC, USA, **Brian M. Mazanec** Missouri State University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Conflict, Security and Technology

This book examines the shape, sources and dangers of information warfare (IW) as it pertains to military, diplomatic and civilian stakeholders. This book will be of much interest to students of cyber-security, national security, strategic studies, defence studies and International Relations in general.

Routledge

July 2020:270

Pb: 978-1-138-60093-5: **£37.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-60091-1: **£135**

eBook: 978-0-429-47050-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138600935

2ND EDITION

Space Warfare

Strategy, Principles and Policy



John J. Klein

Series: Space Power and Politics

This book examines military space strategy within the context of the land and naval strategies of the past. This second edition has been updated and revised, with several new chapters included. It examines competition and conflict in the space domain, including the methods used and sound counterstrategies to thwart a competitor's efforts. The book will appeal to students of spacepower, defence and strategic studies, and International Relations.

Routledge

September 2024:312

Pb: 978-1-032-58917-6: **£36.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-58918-3: **£135**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032589176

Theorising Future Conflict

War Out to 2049



Mark Lacy

This book explores the changing tools, techniques and technologies of 21st century war. The book will be of interest to students of critical security studies, war studies, science and technology studies, and International Relations.

Routledge

December 2023:252

Pb: 978-1-032-11365-4: **£36.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-11366-1: **£135**

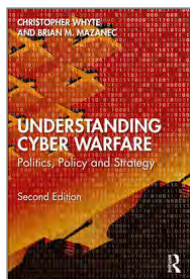
eBook: 978-1-003-21957-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032113654

2ND EDITION

Understanding Cyber-Warfare

Politics, Policy and Strategy



Christopher Whyte Virginia Commonwealth University, USA, **Brian Mazanec** Missouri State University, USA

This textbook offers an accessible introduction to the historical, technical, and strategic context of global cyber conflict. The 2nd edition has been revised and updated throughout, with three new chapters. It will be essential reading for students of cyber conflict and information warfare, and recommended for students of intelligence studies, security and strategic studies, defense policy, and IR in general.

Routledge

April 2023:364

Pb: 978-1-032-15931-7: **£33.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-15939-3: **£125**

eBook: 978-1-003-24639-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032159317

A Global History of Pre-Modern Warfare

Before the Rise of the West, 10,000 BCE–1500 CE



Kaushik Roy Jadavpur University, India

Series: Cass Military Studies

This book examines the military histories of the regions beyond western Europe in the premodern era. This book will be of much interest to students of Military History, Strategic Studies and World History.

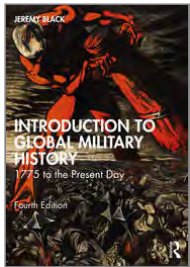
Routledge
September 2021:278
Pb: 978-0-367-24717-1: **£36.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-24716-4: **£135**
eBook: 978-0-429-28406-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367247171

4TH EDITION

Introduction to Global Military History

1775 to the Present Day



Jeremy Black

Now in its fourth edition, Introduction to Global Military History is an accessible, up-to-date account of modern warfare from the eighteenth century to the present. Supported by a variety of illustrations, maps and case studies, this study is a valuable resource for students of military history and general readers alike.

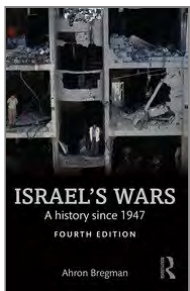
Routledge
October 2024:362
Pb: 978-1-032-73083-7: **£34.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-73085-1: **£130**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032730837

4TH EDITION

Israel's Wars

A History Since 1947



Ahron Bregman

Series: Warfare and History

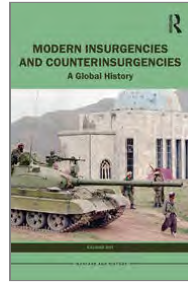
Israel's Wars is a fascinating and essential insight into the turbulent history of this troubled country which, since its foundation, has endured almost constant violence. Bringing its coverage up to date with recent conflicts, this fourth edition includes a new chapter on the Gaza wars from 2007-2014, a new preface and an updated concluding chapter. Illustrated throughout with maps and photographs, this new edition is valuable reading for students of Arab-Israeli conflicts over the last seventy years.

Routledge
January 2016:382
Pb: 978-1-138-90536-8: **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-90535-1: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-315-64689-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138905368

Modern Insurgencies and Counterinsurgencies

A Global History



Kaushik Roy

Series: Warfare and History

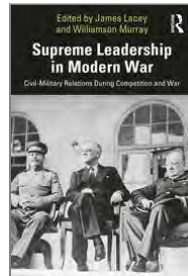
This book provides a historical study of theory and praxis of modern insurgencies and counterinsurgencies (COIN). This volume will be of interest to researchers and research students of history, British Empire, imperial studies, Asian studies, security studies, strategic studies, and war and conflict studies.

Routledge
August 2022:274
Pb: 978-1-032-00500-3: **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-00504-1: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-17445-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032005003

Supreme Leadership in Modern War

Civil-Military Relations During Competition and War



Edited by James Lacey Marine Corps University, Quantico, USA, **Williamson Murray** Ohio State University, USA

Series: Cass Military Studies

This edited volume focuses on civil-military relations before and during great power conflicts, and comprises historical case studies of modern supreme leadership.

Routledge
October 2023:332
Pb: 978-1-032-45153-4: **£37.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-45154-1: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-37563-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032451534

The 1914–2024 War Atlas

Modernity Deciphered Anew



Marcin Wojciech Solarz

The 1914–2024 War Atlas deconstructs the contemporary widespread and well-known image of the 20th and 21st century, arguing for the continuity of the historical process covering the period 1914-2024. This atlas will serve as a perfect textbook for students studying history, geography, politics and international relations, as well as being a useful guide to contemporary world politics for researchers, and for those interesting in the international relations and modern history.

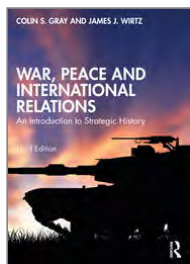
Routledge
October 2024:200
Pb: 978-1-032-52391-0: **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-54396-3: **£135**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032523910

3RD EDITION

War, Peace and International Relations

An Introduction to Strategic History



Colin Gray University of Reading, UK, **James J. Wirtz**
Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, USA

This textbook provides a comprehensive introduction to the strategic history of the past two centuries, showing how those 200 years were shaped and reshaped extensively by war. Covering all the major wars of that period, the 3rd edition has been revised and updated and includes new material on non-Western views, a new chapter on 'The Age of Acceleration and Great Power Competition', and a new Conclusion.

Routledge

October 2023: 386

Pb: 978-1-032-37308-9: £47.99

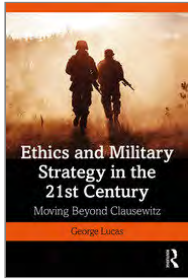
Hb: 978-1-032-37309-6: £135

eBook: 978-1-003-33635-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032373089

Ethics and Military Strategy in the 21st Century

Moving Beyond Clausewitz



George Lucas, Jr.

Series: War, Conflict and Ethics

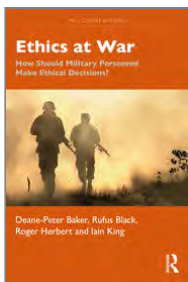
This book examines the importance of 'military ethics' in the formulation and conduct of contemporary military strategy.

Routledge
July 2019:248
Pb: 978-1-138-73109-7: **£37.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-73107-3: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-315-18912-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138731097

Ethics at War

How Should Military Personnel Make Ethical Decisions?



Deane-Peter Baker University of New South Wales, Australia, **Rufus Black** University of Tasmania, Australia, **Roger Herbert, Iain King**

Series: War, Conflict and Ethics

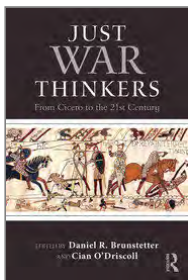
This book debates competing approaches to ethical decision-making for members of the armed forces of liberal-democratic states. It will be of great interest to students of military ethics, ethics of war, security studies and International Relations, as well as military professionals.

Routledge
December 2023:174
Pb: 978-1-032-32120-2: **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-32121-9: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-31292-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032321202

Just War Thinkers

From Cicero to the 21st Century



Edited by **Daniel R. Brunstetter** University of California, Irvine, USA, **Cian O'Driscoll** University of Glasgow, UK

Series: War, Conflict and Ethics

This edited volume offers a set of concise and accessible introductions to the seminal figures in the historical development of the just war tradition. It aims to establish the significance of the historical just war tradition for international relations and each chapter is dedicated to a different thinker and is written by an established expert. This book will be of much interest to students of just war theory, ethics and war, philosophy, security studies and IR.

Routledge
August 2017:282
Pb: 978-1-138-12248-2: **£37.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-12247-5: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-315-65047-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138122482

Law, Ethics and Emerging Military Technologies

Confronting Disruptive Innovation



George Lucas U.S. Naval Academy

Series: War, Conflict and Ethics

This book addresses issues of legal and moral governance arising in the development, deployment and eventual uses of emerging technologies in military operations.

Routledge
December 2022:232
Pb: 978-1-032-22728-3: **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-22730-6: **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-27391-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032227283

Warfare Ethics in Comparative Perspective

China and the West



Edited by **Sumner B. Twiss**, **Ping-cheung Lo** Fuller Theological Seminary, USA, **Benedict S. B. Chan** Hong Kong Baptist University, Hong Kong

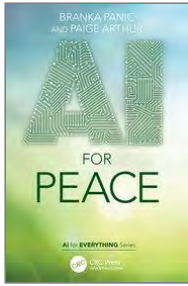
Series: War, Conflict and Ethics

This volume explores East Asian intellectual traditions and their influence on contemporary discussions of the ethics of war and peace.

Routledge
April 2024:337
Pb: 978-1-032-37311-9: **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-37312-6: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-33637-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032373119

AI for Peace



Branka Panic, Paige Arthur

Series: AI for Everything

An increasingly relevant topic in the peacebuilding field, this book acts as an essential primer for introducing peacebuilders to the latest advancements in emerging technologies and will act as guide for future practice. It is also useful for those in data science and AI fields, raising awareness of the impacts of their work beyond bias and transparency. The book would also be a topical addition to undergraduate and postgraduate courses on digital peacebuilding, peacotech, international relations, tech in development, and humanitarian action.

CRC Press

April 2024:112

Pb: 978-1-032-41837-7: £22.99

Hb: 978-1-032-41838-4: £120

eBook: 978-1-003-35998-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032418377

6TH EDITION

Conflict After the Cold War

Arguments on Causes of War and Peace



Edited by Richard Betts

Edited by one of the most renowned scholars in the field, Richard Betts' *Conflict After the Cold War* assembles classic and contemporary readings on enduring problems of international security.

Routledge

December 2021:722

Pb: 978-1-032-01008-3: £110

Hb: 978-1-032-01009-0: £300

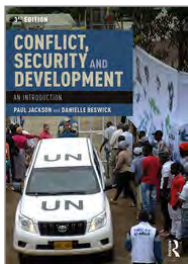
eBook: 978-1-003-17674-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032010083

3RD EDITION

Conflict, Security and Development

An Introduction



Paul Jackson University of Birmingham, UK, **Danielle Beswick**

Drawing on academic theory, field research and policy developments, *Conflict, Security and Development* provides an overview of the connections between security and development, before, during and after conflict. The third edition has been revised and updated to take account of changes that have occurred in both the policy and academic arenas, and contains one new chapter.

Routledge

June 2018:272

Pb: 978-1-138-57857-9: £39.99

Hb: 978-1-138-57856-2: £135

eBook: 978-1-351-26416-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578579

Enemy Images

Emergence, Consequences and Counteraction



Kristian Steiner, Andreas Önnarfors University of Gothenburg, Sweden

This book offers a detailed understanding of 'enemy images', which are used in political rhetoric to dehumanize adversaries for various purposes, such as to legitimate violent conflicts. The book will be of much interest to students and scholars of peace and conflict studies, International Relations, history, political sociology, and communication studies

Routledge

October 2024:282

Pb: 978-1-032-24635-2: £34.99

Hb: 978-1-032-24636-9: £120

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032246352

Feminist Peace Research

An Introduction



Élise Féron Tampere University, Finland, **Tarja Väyrynen** Tampere University, Finland

This textbook provides a comprehensive overview of the field of gender, feminism and peace. It is based on the argument that feminist thinking is necessary to understand and analyse the core issues in peace and conflict studies. The book will be of much interest to students of peace studies, feminist theory, gender studies and International Relations.

Routledge

April 2024:216

Pb: 978-1-032-20151-1: £35.99

Hb: 978-1-032-20153-5: £135

eBook: 978-1-003-26248-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032201511

International Peacebuilding

An introduction



Alpaslan Ozerdem George Mason University, United States, **SungYong Lee** University of Otago, New Zealand

International Peacebuilding offers a concise, practical and accessible introduction for to the growing field of peacebuilding for students and practitioners.

Routledge

December 2015:180

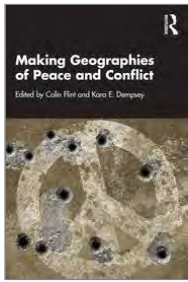
Pb: 978-1-138-92909-8: £45.99

Hb: 978-1-138-92908-1: £180

eBook: 978-1-315-68142-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138929098

Making Geographies of Peace and Conflict



Edited by **Colin Flint** Utah State University, USA, **Kara E. Dempsey** Appalachian State University, USA

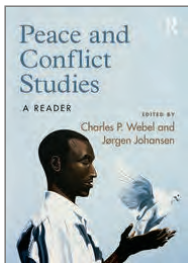
This book illustrates the diversity of current geographies, ontologies, engagements, and epistemologies of peace and conflict. It emphasizes how agencies of peace and conflict occur in geographic settings, and how those settings shape processes of peace and conflict.

Routledge
November 2023:294
Pb: 978-1-032-38598-3: **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-38595-2: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-34579-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032385983

Peace and Conflict Studies

A Reader



Edited by **Charles Weibel** University of New York in Prague, **Jorgen Johansen** Gothenburg University, Sweden

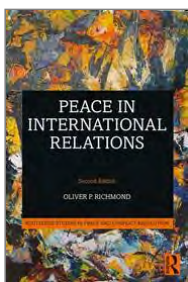
Peace and Conflict Studies: A Reader is a comprehensive and intensive introduction to the key works in this growing field. With an extensive introduction, as well as recommendations for further reading and questions for the classroom, this book will be essential reading for students of peace and conflict studies, and conflict resolution. It is also highly recommended for students of peace operations, peacebuilding, sociology, international security and IR in general. Part 1: Peace Studies, Peace Education, Peace Research and Peace Part 2: Peace Theories and Peace Movements Part 3: The Meanings and Nature of Conflict Part 4: Conflict Analysis, Transformation, and Prevention Part 5: Nonviolent Action and Political Change Part 6: Building Institutions and Cultures of Peace

Routledge
December 2011:456
Pb: 978-0-415-59129-4: **£54.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-59128-7: **£180**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415591294

2ND EDITION

Peace in International Relations



Oliver P. Richmond University of Manchester, UK
Series: *Routledge Studies in Peace and Conflict Resolution*

This updated and revised second edition examines the conceptualisation and evolution of peace in International Relations (IR) theory. This book will be of great interest to students of peace and conflict studies, politics and International Relations.

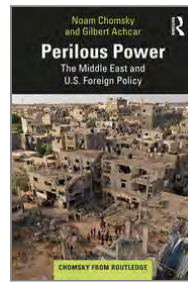
Routledge
January 2020:330
Pb: 978-0-815-35681-3: **£37.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-35679-0: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-351-12722-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815356813

3RD EDITION

Perilous Power

The Middle East and U.S. Foreign Policy



Noam Chomsky, **Gilbert Achcar**, **Stephen R. Shalom**

Series: *Chomsky from Routledge*

Updated with a new preface by Gilbert Achcar, covering events since 2007 including the late-2023 renewal of military conflict between Israel and Hamas, this new edition provides readers with an essential critical perspective on the US role in the Middle East.

Routledge
June 2024:304
Pb: 978-1-032-87267-4: **£18.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-87266-7: **£130**
eBook: 978-1-003-53175-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032872674

Psychosocial and Cultural Perspectives on the War in Ukraine

Imprints and Dreamscapes



Edited by **Bohdan Shumylovych**, **Magdalena Zolkos**
University of Jyväskylä, Finland

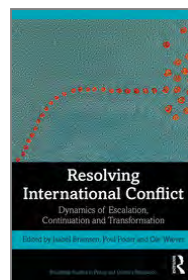
This innovative and important book explores how war imprints on culture and the psychosocial effects of war on individuals and societies, based on the first few months after the outbreak of war in Ukraine in 2022. Highlighting different narratives that illuminate the complex effects of war, this book is highly relevant for postgraduate students, researchers and advanced undergraduate students in the fields of cultural psychology, psychosocial studies, peace and conflict studies and cultural history.

Routledge
April 2024:310
Pb: 978-1-032-58219-1: **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-58224-5: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-44909-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032582191

Resolving International Conflict

Dynamics of Escalation, Continuation and Transformation



Edited by **Isabel Bramsen** University of Copenhagen, Denmark, **Poul Poder** University of Copenhagen, Denmark, **Ole Waever** University of Copenhagen, Denmark

Series: *Routledge Studies in Peace and Conflict Resolution*

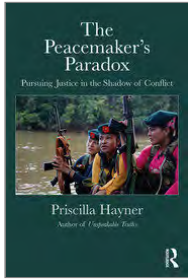
Resolving International Conflict rethinks the dynamics of conflict escalation and continuation by engaging with research from the wide range of subfields in this area. This work will be of much interest to students of conflict resolution, peace studies, war and conflict studies, security studies and international relations, in general.

Routledge
May 2019:272
Pb: 978-1-138-10486-0: **£37.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-10485-3: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-315-10200-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138104860

The Peacemaker's Paradox

Pursuing Justice in the Shadow of Conflict



Priscilla Hayner

Building on her path-breaking *Unspeakable Truths*, Priscilla Hayner expands her focus on truth commissions to explore peace negotiations and conflict resolution in the world's toughest cases of civil war. Drawing on first-hand involvement in the peace process and dozens of interviews with peacemakers and war criminals, Hayner shows the peace vs. justice debate in action and offers a model for balancing the concerns of ending the violence and righting wartime wrongs. *The Peacemaker's Paradox* delves into fresh new case studies like Gaddafi's Libya and the FARC in Colombia, and probes the ICC's role and offers recommendations for harnessing its power in even the most intractable conflicts.

Routledge

January 2018:234

Pb: 978-1-138-30343-0: **£35.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-30342-3: **£105**

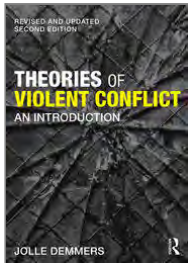
eBook: 978-0-203-73108-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138303430

2ND EDITION

Theories of Violent Conflict

An Introduction



Jolle Demmers Utrecht University, the Netherlands

This textbook introduces students of violent conflict to a variety of prominent theoretical approaches, and examines the ontological stances and epistemological traditions underlying these approaches. The 2nd edition has been fully revised and updated throughout. This book will be essential reading for students of war and conflict studies, peace studies, conflict analysis and conflict resolution, and ethnic conflict, as well as security studies and IR in general.

Routledge

August 2016:176

Pb: 978-1-138-85640-0: **£39.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-85639-4: **£165**

eBook: 978-1-315-71502-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138856400

Understanding Humanitarian Protection



Noele Crossley

This textbook provides an introduction to humanitarian protection, a field of study concerned with international responses to armed conflict, political violence, and humanitarian crises. Divided into three parts, covering the origins of the humanitarian regime, the actors involved, and the responsibilities of the actors, it offers an accessible entry point into the major contemporary debates. This book will be of much interest to students of human protection, humanitarianism, the Responsibility to Protect, human security, peacekeeping, and International Relations.

Routledge

March 2022:200

Pb: 978-0-367-43950-7: **£35.99**

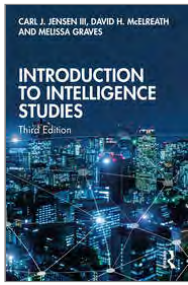
Hb: 978-0-367-43951-4: **£135**

eBook: 978-1-003-00667-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439507

3RD EDITION

Introduction to Intelligence Studies



Carl J. Jensen III The Citadel, SC, USA, **David H. McElreath** University of Mississippi, USA, **Melissa Graves** The Citadel, SC, USA

Introduction to Intelligence Studies provides a comprehensive overview of intelligence and security issues confronting the United States today. The 3rd edition has been updated with new material on Trump, information war, medical intelligence, foreign states' intelligence, and domestic terrorism. This book will be essential reading for students of intelligence studies, US national security, foreign policy and International Relations in general.

Routledge
September 2022:424
Hb: 978-0-367-71156-6: £71.99
eBook: 978-1-003-14956-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367711566

2ND EDITION

Secret Intelligence

A Reader



Edited by **Christopher Andrew** Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, United Kingdom, **Richard J. Aldrich**, **Wesley K. Wark**

The second edition of Secret Intelligence: A Reader brings together key essays from the field of intelligence studies, blending classic works on concepts and approaches with more recent essays dealing with current issues and ongoing debates about the future of intelligence.

Routledge
August 2019:678
Pb: 978-0-415-70568-4: £47.99
Hb: 978-0-415-70567-7: £135
eBook: 978-0-429-02902-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415705684

Contemporary European Security



Edited by **David J. Galbreath** University of Bath, UK, **Jocelyn Mawdsley** University of Newcastle, UK, **Laura Chappell** University of Surrey, UK

Contemporary European Security explores the complex European security architecture and introduces students to the empirical, theoretical and conceptual approaches to studying the subject. Written by experts in each subfield, it addresses key topics within the wider strategic context of international security.

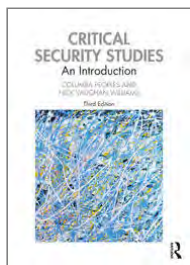
Routledge
March 2019:232
Pb: 978-0-415-47357-6: £37.99
Hb: 978-0-415-47356-9: £135
eBook: 978-1-351-23562-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415473576

3RD EDITION

Critical Security Studies

An Introduction



Columba Peoples University of Bristol, UK, **Nick Vaughan-Williams** University of Birmingham, UK

This textbook introduces students to the sub-field of critical security studies through a detailed yet accessible survey of emerging theories and practices. This 3rd edition has been fully revised and updated, and contains two new chapters. The book is essential reading for upper-level students of critical security studies, and a key resource for students of international security, political theory and International Relations.

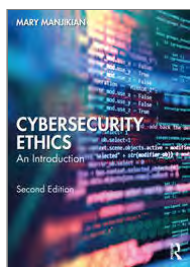
Routledge
November 2020:294
Pb: 978-0-367-22425-7: £35.99
Hb: 978-0-367-22421-9: £135
eBook: 978-0-429-27479-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367224257

2ND EDITION

Cybersecurity Ethics

An Introduction



Mary Manjikian Regent University, USA

This textbook offers an accessible introduction to the topic of cybersecurity ethics. The second edition has been revised and updated, and contains new chapters on social justice, AI and big data. It will be of much interest to students of cybersecurity, cyberethics, hacking, surveillance studies, ethics, and information science.

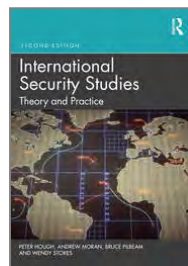
Routledge
December 2022:284
Pb: 978-1-032-16497-7: £33.99
Hb: 978-1-032-16499-1: £125
eBook: 978-1-003-24882-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032164977

2ND EDITION

International Security Studies

Theory and Practice



Peter Hough University of Middlesex, UK, **Bruce Pilbeam** London Metropolitan University, UK, **Wendy Stokes**

This new and updated edition of International Security Studies provides students with a comprehensive introduction to the subject of security studies, with a strong emphasis on the use of case studies to illustrate theoretical debates. This textbook will be essential reading for all students of security studies and highly recommended for students of critical security studies, human security, peace and conflict studies, foreign policy and International Relations in general.

Routledge
August 2020:540
Pb: 978-0-367-10986-8: £35.99
Hb: 978-0-367-10985-1: £135
eBook: 978-0-429-02417-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367109868

7TH EDITION

National Security



Donald M. Snow University of Alabama, USA

The seventh edition of this highly successful textbook analyzes the history, evolution, and processes of national security policies. It examines national security from two fundamental fault lines: the end of the Cold War and the evolution of contemporary terrorism since 9/11. The book considers how the resulting era of globalization and geopolitics guides policy, covering everything from the global to the individual with the nation at its core. This book will continue to be highly beneficial to students and scholars working and studying in Security studies, Military and Strategic studies, Defence studies, Foreign Policy, US Politics and International Relations.

Routledge
July 2019:408
Pb: 978-1-138-37058-6: £86.99
Hb: 978-1-138-37057-9: £180
eBook: 978-0-429-42792-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370586

2ND EDITION

Research Methods in Critical Security Studies

An Introduction



Edited by **Mark B. Salter** University of Ottawa, Canada, **Can E. Mutlu** Acadia University in Wolfville, NS, Canada, **Philippe M. Frowd** University of Ottawa, Canada

This textbook surveys new and emergent methods for doing research in critical security studies, filling a gap in the literature. The 2nd edition has been revised and updated. The book will be essential reading for students and researchers in the field of critical security studies, and of interest to students in International Relations and the social sciences.

Routledge
May 2023:332
Pb: 978-0-367-62113-1: £33.99
Hb: 978-0-367-62119-3: £125
eBook: 978-1-003-10801-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367621131

4TH EDITION

Security Studies

An Introduction



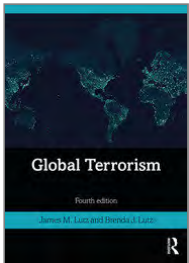
Edited by **Paul D Williams** Wilson Center, USA, **Matt McDonald** The University of Queensland, Australia

Security Studies: An Introduction, 4th edition, is the most comprehensive textbook available on the subject, providing students with in-depth coverage of traditional and critical approaches and an essential grounding in the debates, frameworks, and issues of the contemporary security agenda. Collecting these related strands into a single textbook creates a valuable teaching tool and a comprehensive, accessible learning resource for undergraduates and MA students.

Routledge
March 2023:728
Pb: 978-1-032-16273-7: **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-16271-3: **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-24782-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032162737

4TH EDITION

Global Terrorism

Brenda Lutz Indiana University, USA

Global Terrorism, 4th edition continues to provide students with the most comprehensive introduction to terrorism as a global phenomenon. It introduces students to history, politics, ideologies, and strategies of both contemporary and earlier terrorist groups. Written in a clear and accessible style, each chapter explains a distinctive aspect of terrorism and discusses a wide variety of detailed case studies from around the world. The unique combination of a genuinely historical focus and truly global coverage makes this an ideal introductory textbook for anyone interested in the study of terrorism.

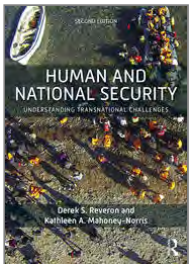
Routledge
April 2019:432
Pb: 978-0-815-35735-3: **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-35732-2: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-351-12468-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815357353

2ND EDITION

Human and National Security

Understanding Transnational Challenges



Derek S. Reveron, **Kathleen A. Mahoney-Norris**

To fully understand contemporary security studies, we must move beyond the traditional focus on major national powers and big wars. Modern threats to security include issues such as globalization, climate change, pandemic diseases, endemic poverty, weak and failing states, transnational narcotics trafficking, piracy, and vulnerable information systems. This book offers a fresh, detailed examination of these challenges that threaten human beings, their societies, and their governments today.

Routledge
August 2018:250
Pb: 978-0-813-35090-5: **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-58775-5: **£135**
eBook: 978-0-429-50372-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350905

Managing Security

Concepts and Challenges



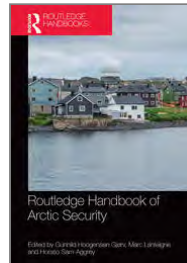
Edited by **Laura R. Cleary**, **Roger Darby**

Series: *Cass Military Studies*

This textbook is designed to be used by those tackling the complex and challenging issues of security sector reform (SSR). The book will be of much interest to students of security studies, defence management and defence policy, as well as practitioners in the field of security management.

Routledge
November 2021:268
Pb: 978-0-367-68350-4: **£35.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-68351-1: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-13706-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367683504

Routledge Handbook of Arctic Security

Edited by **Gunhild Hoogensen Gjørnv**, **Marc Lanteigne**, **Horatio Sam-Aggrey**

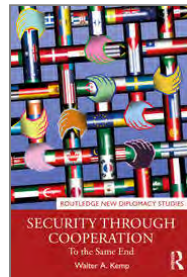
The Routledge Handbook of Arctic Security offers a comprehensive examination of security in the region, encompassing both state-based and militarized notions of security, as well as broader security perspectives reflecting debates about changes in climate, environment, economics, and societies. This book will be of great interest to students of Arctic politics, global governance, geography, security studies and International Relations.

Routledge
August 2022:462
Pb: 978-1-032-40078-5: **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-22799-6: **£210**
eBook: 978-1-315-26579-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032400785

Security through Cooperation

To the Same End



Walter A. Kemp Global Initiative against Transnational Organized Crime, Switzerland

Series: *Routledge New Diplomacy Studies*

This book makes the case for why cooperation is the key to security within and between states, and for dealing with complex threats and challenges to international peace and security. This book will be of particular interest to students of diplomacy studies, foreign policy and International Relations, and to practitioners dealing with security issues.

Routledge
December 2021:142
Pb: 978-1-032-10218-4: **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-10217-7: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-21426-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032102184

Understanding New Security Threats



Edited by **Michel Gueldry** Middlebury Institute of International Studies, USA, **Gigi Gokcek** Dominican University of California, USA, **Lui Hebron** Hult International Business School, USA

This book offers a methodical treatment of new forms of threats, insecurity, and uncertainty in a globalised world. The contributors here discuss and compare various case studies and theoretical approaches for their particular security issue to help students and instructors in their work. Authors also suggest remedial solutions for the security issues they identify. This book will be of great interest to students of international security studies, human security, global politics and International Relations.

Routledge

March 2019:274

Pb: 978-1-138-10474-7: £36.99

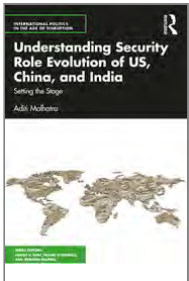
Hb: 978-1-138-10472-3: £135

eBook: 978-1-315-10206-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138104747

Understanding Security Role Evolution of US, China, and India

Setting the Stage



Aditi Malhotra

Series: International Politics in the Age of Disruption

The book revolves around the altering security roles of three pivotal powers — the US, China, and India. Each of these actors has experienced incremental changes in their external roles and behaviour over the last two decades, which are determined by the range of domestic and international factors. It will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of international relations, security and intelligence studies, political science, and foreign policy. It will also be of great interest to policymakers, career bureaucrats, security and intelligence practitioners, and professionals working with think tanks and embassies.

Routledge India

December 2022:112

Pb: 978-1-032-39311-7: £35.99

Hb: 978-1-032-38754-3: £125

eBook: 978-1-003-34912-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032393117

2ND EDITION

A Citizen's Guide to Terrorism and Counterterrorism



Christopher C. Harmon Marine Corps University, Quantico, USA

Series: Citizen Guides to Politics and Public Affairs

Written for the American citizen, this book covers the problem of terrorism and its newest developments, including the evolution of the Islamist threat and the rise of right-wing racism within our borders and overseas. In a departure from other volumes written for a broad audience, Harmon also focuses on counterterrorism, closely surveying the major tools now in use—or recommended—for responding to terrorism today, such as intelligence, diplomacy with partner countries, policing, economic sanctions, and targeted force.

Routledge
December 2020:172
Pb: 978-0-367-48650-1: **£35.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-48653-2: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-04210-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367486501

2ND EDITION

Contemporary Debates on Terrorism



Edited by **Richard Jackson** University of Otago, New Zealand, **Daniela Pisoiu** Austrian Institute for International Affairs (oip), Vienna, Austria

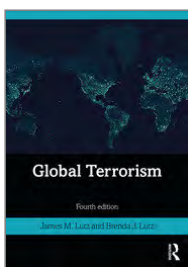
Contemporary Debates on Terrorism is an innovative textbook, addressing a number of key issues in terrorism studies from both traditional and 'critical' perspectives. This second edition has been revised and updated to cover such contemporary issues as the rise of ISL and cyber-terrorism.

Routledge
March 2018:318
Pb: 978-1-138-93136-7: **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-93135-0: **£180**
eBook: 978-1-315-67978-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138931367

4TH EDITION

Global Terrorism



Brenda Lutz Indiana University, USA

Global Terrorism, 4th edition continues to provide students with the most comprehensive introduction to terrorism as a global phenomenon. It introduces students to history, politics, ideologies, and strategies of both contemporary and earlier terrorist groups. Written in a clear and accessible style, each chapter explains a distinctive aspect of terrorism and discusses a wide variety of detailed case studies from around the world. The unique combination of a genuinely historical focus and truly global coverage makes this an ideal introductory textbook for anyone interested in the study of terrorism.

Routledge
April 2019:432
Pb: 978-0-815-35735-3: **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-35732-2: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-351-12468-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815357353

Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism

Designing and Evaluating Evidence-Based Programs



Michael J. Williams Georgia State University, USA

Series: Political Violence

This textbook serves as a guide to design and evaluate evidence-based programs intended to prevent or counter violent extremism (P/CVE). This book will be essential reading for students of terrorism, preventing or countering violent extremism, political violence, and deradicalization, and highly recommended for students of criminal justice, criminology, and behavioural psychology.

Routledge
October 2020:204
Pb: 978-1-138-33847-0: **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-33845-6: **£135**
eBook: 978-0-429-44173-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138338470

Routledge Handbook of Terrorism and Counterterrorism



Edited by **Andrew Silke**

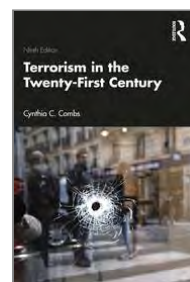
This new Handbook provides a comprehensive, state-of-the-art overview of current knowledge and debates on terrorism and counter-terrorism, as well as providing a benchmark for future work.

Routledge
June 2020:668
Pb: 978-0-367-58052-0: **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-81908-5: **£210**
eBook: 978-1-315-74463-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367580520

9TH EDITION

Terrorism in the Twenty-First Century



Cynthia C. Combs

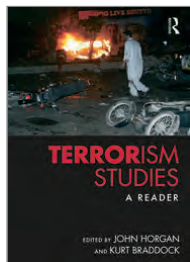
Terrorism in the Twenty-First Century helps readers understand terrorism, responses to it, and current trends that affect the future of this phenomenon. Putting terrorism into historical perspective and analysing it as a form of political violence, this text presents the most essential concepts, the latest data, and numerous case studies to promote effective analysis of terrorist acts. Terrorism in the Twenty-First Century objectively breaks down the who-what-why-how of terrorism, giving readers a way both to understand patterns of behavior and to more critically evaluate forthcoming patterns.

Routledge
July 2022:534
Pb: 978-1-032-07797-0: **£76.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-07801-4: **£180**
eBook: 978-1-003-21159-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032077970

Terrorism Studies

A Reader



Edited by **John G. Horgan** Georgia State University, USA, **Kurt Braddock**

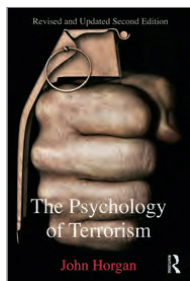
This comprehensive Reader aims to introduce and guide students through the most important articles in the burgeoning literature on terrorism. Containing many of the most influential and groundbreaking studies from the world's leading authorities on terrorism, drawn from several disciplines, and edited by one of the world's leading experts, John Horgan, this book is the essential companion for the student of terrorism and political violence. Introduction Section 1: Terrorism in Historical Context Section 2: Definitions Section 3: Understanding and Explaining Terrorism Section 4: Terrorist Movements Section 5: Terrorist Behaviour Section 6: Counterterrorism Section 7: Current and Future Trends in Terrorism

Routledge
July 2011:528
Pb: 978-0-415-45505-3: £53.99
Hb: 978-0-415-45504-6: £180

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415455053

2ND EDITION

The Psychology of Terrorism



John G. Horgan Georgia State University, USA

Series: *Political Violence*

The Psychology of Terrorism presents a critical analysis of our existing knowledge and understanding of terrorist psychology, highlighting the substantial shortcomings and limitations of the nature and direction of current research. This new edition is fully revised and updated, with three new chapters, and will be essential reading for students of terrorism and political violence, counterterrorism, criminology and forensic psychology.

Routledge
June 2014:206
Pb: 978-0-415-69802-3: £54.99
Hb: 978-0-415-69800-9: £185
eBook: 978-1-315-88224-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415698023

The Psychology of Terrorism



Neil Shortland

Series: *The Psychology of Everything*

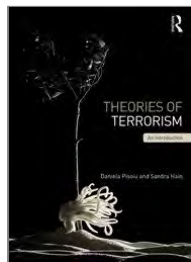
What is terrorism? Can anyone be radicalized? How can we respond to terrorist acts? The Psychology of Terrorism seeks to explain why some acts of violence are considered terrorism, and others are not, and why some individuals may be more susceptible to engaging in terrorist behavior. Debunking myths and lazy stereotypes, the book delves into some of the most shocking atrocities of our times to discuss the complex psychological characteristics of individual terrorists, organised groups, and their acts. Whilst there is no simple solution, The Psychology of Terrorism shows us that a growing reverse radicalization movement and modern interventionist techniques can give us hope for the future.

Routledge
October 2020:126
Pb: 978-0-367-35331-5: £12.99
Hb: 978-0-367-35335-3: £130
eBook: 978-0-429-33074-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353315

Theories of Terrorism

An Introduction



Daniela Pisoiu Austrian Institute for International Affairs (oiip), Vienna, Austria, **Sandra Hain** Austrian Institute for International Affairs (oiip), Vienna, Austria

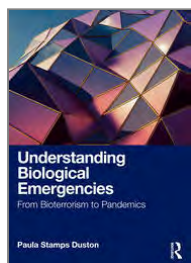
This book provides students with a multidisciplinary theoretical and methodological introduction to terrorism studies. It offers a valuable new teaching tool which aims at providing students with the conceptual, theoretical and methodological toolbox necessary to understand and research terrorism.

Routledge
September 2017:218
Pb: 978-0-415-82608-2: £39.99
Hb: 978-0-415-82607-5: £180
eBook: 978-0-203-53659-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415826082

Understanding Biological Emergencies

From Bioterrorism to Pandemics



Paula Stamps Duston University of Massachusetts, Amherst, USA

This book investigates the links between the main sources of biological emergencies and presents a comprehensive policy framework that seeks to achieve the ultimate goal of biological security. It will be of much interest to students of biosecurity studies, public health, public policy, political science and international relations, and to professionals working in the fields of public health, public safety, medicine, nursing, and first responders as well as military personnel.

Routledge
November 2024:336
Pb: 978-1-032-77410-7: £31.99
Hb: 978-1-032-77416-9: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032774107

Insider Risk and Personnel Security

An introduction



Paul Martin Coventry University, UK

This textbook analyses the origins and effects of insider risk, using multiple real-life case histories to illustrate the principles, and explains how to protect organisations against the risk. It will be essential reading for students of risk management, security, resilience, cyber-security, behavioural science and business studies, and of great interest to security practitioners.

Routledge
December 2023:166
Pb: 978-1-032-35854-3: **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-35853-6: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-32902-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032358543

Insider Threat

A Systemic Approach



Pierre Skorich , Matthew Manning

Series: Crime Science Series

Establishing a new framework for understanding insider risk by focusing on systems of organization within large enterprises, including public, private and not-for-profit sectors, this book analyses practices to better assess, prevent, detect, and respond to insider risk and protect assets and public good. Analysing case studies from around the world, the book includes real-world insider threat scenarios to illustrate the outlined framework in the application, as well as to assist accountable entities within organizations to implement the changes required to embed the framework into normal business practices.

Routledge
September 2024:352
Pb: 978-0-367-51921-6: **£35.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-51925-4: **£135**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367519216

2ND EDITION

Risk Science

An Introduction



Terje Aven University of Stavanger, Norway, **Shital Thekdi**

Risk science is becoming increasingly important as businesses, policymakers and public sector leaders are tasked with decision-making and investment using varying levels of knowledge and information. This book explores the theory and practice of risk science, providing concepts and tools for understanding and acting under uncertain conditions. This revised and updated second edition features an entirely new chapter on the integrity and quality of risk studies, and dealing with misinformation in the context of risk.

Routledge
August 2024:420
Pb: 978-1-032-79890-5: **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-79891-2: **£130**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032798905

Strategic Cyber Security Management



Peter Trim , Yang-Im Lee

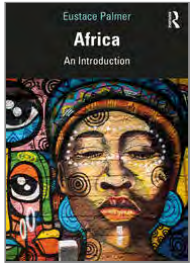
This textbook places cyber security within an organizational and strategic framework, enabling students to develop their knowledge and skills for a future career. Non-technical and comprehensive, this textbook shows postgraduate students of Cyber Security Management, as well as reflective practitioners, how to adopt a pro-active approach to cyber security.

Routledge
August 2022:268
Pb: 978-1-032-15476-3: **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-15475-6: **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-24429-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032154763

Africa

An Introduction



Eustace Palmer Georgia College, USA

Africa: An Introduction invites you into Africa: a continent rich with culture and history, with diverse populations stretching from the dense tropical rain forest of the Congo basin, right up to the Sahara Desert in the north, and down to the Mediterranean climates of the far south. This accessible and engaging guide to the African continent guides the reader through the history, geography and politics of Africa. Suitable for high school and undergraduate students studying Africa, this book will also serve as the perfect introduction for anyone looking to understand the history of Africa, and the Africa of today.

Routledge
July 2021:316
Pb: 978-0-367-43373-4: **£35.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-62983-0: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-11173-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433734

7TH EDITION

Africa in World Politics

Sustaining Reform in a Turbulent World Order



Edited by **John W. Harbeson**, **Donald Rothchild**
University of California, Davis, USA

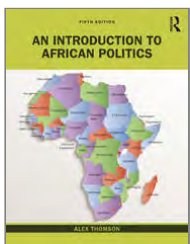
This book provides advanced undergraduate and graduate students with the perfect introduction to the challenges faced by African states on an increasingly turbulent world stage. Updated throughout, this new edition includes new chapters on the unprecedented challenges the continent faces from climate change and the fallout of the Covid-19 global pandemic. Adding to existing coverage of international diplomacy, peacebuilding, women in politics, and the building blocks of political economy, the book also includes expanded coverage of the role of China in Africa, and fresh perspectives on decolonization.

Routledge
June 2023:326
Pb: 978-1-032-05567-1: **£37.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-05568-8: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-19813-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032055671

5TH EDITION

An Introduction to African Politics



Alex Thomson Coventry University, UK

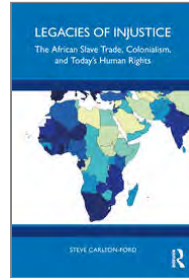
This fully updated fifth edition of An Introduction to African Politics is an ideal textbook for those new to the study of this fascinating continent. It is essential reading for students seeking an accessible introduction to the complex social relationships and events that characterize the politics of post-colonial Africa.

Routledge
December 2022:354
Pb: 978-0-367-46892-7: **£29.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-46898-9: **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-03184-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468927

Legacies of Injustice

The African Slave Trade, Colonialism, and Today's Human Rights



Steve Carlton-Ford

This book examines the impact of the African slave trade and colonialism on political, civil, economic, social, and environmental human rights. Using multiple combined data sets, the book demonstrates that many contemporary human rights issues stem from the impact of the African slave trade and subsequent colonialism as well as the disruption of economic and political development in colonies. This important book will be of interest to students studying in courses covering human rights, Africa and Africana studies and history, comparative ethnic studies, historical sociology, and global studies of the African slave trade.

Routledge
September 2024:212
Pb: 978-1-032-82990-6: **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-83000-1: **£130**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032829906

5TH EDITION

Mistaking Africa

Misconceptions and Inventions



Curtis Keim, **Carolyn Somerville**

For many in the west, the mention of Africa immediately conjures up images of safaris, ferocious animals, sparsely dressed "tribesmen," and impenetrable jungles. This book looks at the historical evolution of this mind-set and examines the role that popular media plays in its creation. The authors address the most prevalent myths and preconceptions and demonstrate how these prevent a true understanding of the enormously diverse peoples and cultures of Africa. The fifth edition considers images of Africa from across the world and provides new analysis of what Africans are doing themselves to rewrite the stories of their continent, particularly through social and digital media.

Routledge
December 2021:218
Pb: 978-0-367-77597-1: **£35.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-77598-8: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-17202-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367775971

Politics and Government in South Africa



Mueni Wa Muui

The perfect guide for students and general readers, this textbook explains how South Africa's key institutions are governed and interact with each other, and how important issues such as economics, gender, race, and class shape relations between citizens and government. Grounded in history and leading theories and debates, the book also brings in alternative perspectives from artists, writers, and popular culture, to demonstrate the diverse ways in which issues of politics and social justice are engaged with within South Africa.

Routledge
June 2023:330
Pb: 978-1-032-45635-5: **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-45638-6: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-37796-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032456355

4TH EDITION

The History of Africa

The Quest for Eternal Harmony



Molefi Kete Asante

The new edition of this comprehensive survey of African history provides an accessible overview of the continent's narrative, focusing on the autonomy and achievements of the African people. The History of Africa is an indispensable text for students and researchers in African history, cultural studies, philosophy, and politics.

Routledge

January 2024:490

Pb: 978-1-032-39614-9: **£39.99**

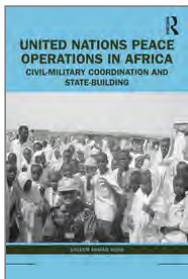
Hb: 978-1-032-39768-9: **£135**

eBook: 978-1-003-35130-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032396149

United Nations Peace Operations in Africa

Civil-Military Coordination and State-Building



Saleem Ahmad Khan Dhaka, Bangladesh

This book provides a comprehensive overview of the United Nations peace operations in Africa with a focus on civil-military coordination and state-building. With case studies from Sudan, South Sudan, and Congo, it examines themes like the colonization of Africa and long-term conflicts. Rich in ethnographic analysis, this book will be an essential read for scholars and researchers of African Studies, UN studies, peace and conflict studies, defence and strategic studies, international relations, and military studies.

Routledge India

March 2023:214

Pb: 978-1-032-23046-7: **£35.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-22270-7: **£125**

eBook: 978-1-003-27540-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032230467

Emerging Digital Technologies and India's Security Sector

AI, Blockchain, and Quantum Communications



Edited by **Pankaj K Jha**, **Arun Teja Polcumpally**, and **Vedant Saigal**

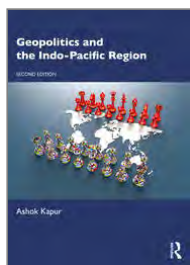
This book is an introductory account for policy makers, academia and interested readers on the digital technologies on Indian Military. It covers three technologies — AI, Blockchain, and Quantum communications — and provides a detailed account on the military use cases. It evaluates the readiness of Indian Military in these technologies. A foundational text, it not only provides key policy analysis but also identifies the gray areas for the future research in the security studies. It will be key reading for scholars and researchers of military and strategic studies, especially future warfare, AI and Blockchain, South Asian studies. It will be of interest to general readers as well.

Routledge India
June 2024:180
Pb: 978-1-032-77370-4: **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-43358-5: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-48270-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032773704

2ND EDITION

Geopolitics and the Indo-Pacific Region



Ashok Kapur

Exploring geopolitics of the Indo-Pacific region, a major hub of global, economic, commercial, military, diplomatic, and cultural activities in the 21st century, this textbook provides students with an introduction to the existing debates, frameworks, and issues surrounding the Indo-Pacific. Complete with a list of further reading, *Geopolitics and the Indo-Pacific Region* fills a gap in the market and will be of great interest to upper-year level undergraduates, post graduate students and researchers studying international relations, IPR geopolitics, Asian politics, and Asian security studies.

Routledge
August 2024:224
Pb: 978-1-032-70968-0: **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-70970-3: **£130**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032709680

India and Inner Asia

Commerce, Culture and Connectivity



Edited by **Mahesh Ranjan Debata** Jawaharlal Nehru University, India, **Selbi Hanova** Independent Researcher, Turkmenistan.

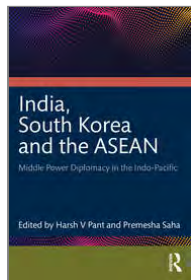
This book studies India's historical, socio-cultural, and trade linkages with Inner Asia. Inner Asia includes the landlocked regions within East Asia and North Asia that are part of today's Western China, Mongolia, the Russian Far East, and Siberia. The volume examines issues of geopolitics, geoeconomics, climate change, regional cooperation, and discusses the importance of the fabled Silk Road for the countries of Inner Asia.

Routledge India
February 2024:236
Pb: 978-0-367-77471-4: **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-75288-0: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-17156-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367774714

India, South Korea and the ASEAN

Middle Power Diplomacy in the Indo-Pacific



Edited by **Harsh V Pant** Professor, King's College London, UK, **Premesha Saha**

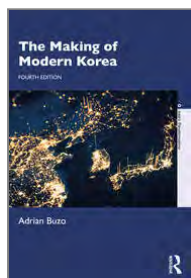
With the U.S.-China geostrategic competition heating up, the time is opportune for South Korea, ASEAN, and India to draw on their middle power status to bolster regional security and economic cooperation to protect their interests from any potential superpower fallout. This book investigates the diverse possibilities for collaboration within the India-ASEAN-ROK trilateral framework. It explores the various avenues of cooperation that this new trilateral initiative can benefit from, ranging from security, economic, institutional platforms, and technology to sustainable development and climate change.

Routledge India
August 2024:216
Pb: 978-1-032-83060-5: **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-75447-5: **£130**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032830605

4TH EDITION

The Making of Modern Korea



Adrian Buzo Macquarie University, Sydney, Australia

Series: *Asia's Transformations*

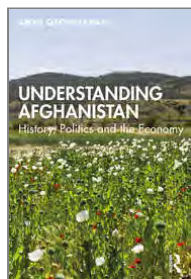
This fully updated fourth edition of *The Making of Modern Korea* provides a thorough, balanced and engaging history of Korea from 1876 to the present day. The text is unique in analysing domestic developments in the two Koreas in the wider context of regional and international affairs. *The Making of Modern Korea* is a valuable one-volume resource for students of modern Korean history, international politics and Asian Studies.

Routledge
November 2022:334
Pb: 978-1-032-14793-2: **£33.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-14903-5: **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-24170-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032147932

Understanding Afghanistan

History, Politics and the Economy



Abdul Qayyum Khan Independent Researcher

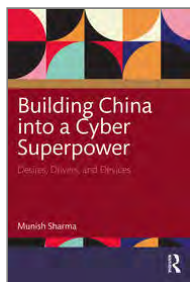
This book delves into the history of Afghanistan, its people, and its relationship with neighbours, to unravel the intricate politics and ethnolinguistic diversity of the country. It discusses the history of innumerable invasions which left imprints over the country and its people and (have) created a complex fabric of different ethnic, linguistic, religious and cultural groups.

Routledge India
October 2021:218
Pb: 978-1-032-05447-6: **£36.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-72273-9: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-19837-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032054476

Building China into a Cyber Superpower

Desires, Drivers, and Devices



Munish Sharma

This book provides a comprehensive look into China's emerging cyberspace strategy. It highlights the prime drivers of China's desire to be a cyber superpower and discusses the ways in which China is turning resources into cyber power. The book analyses China's domestic cyber policy initiatives, strategy documents, censorship measures, and the rationale behind its strong advocacy for sovereignty in cyberspace.

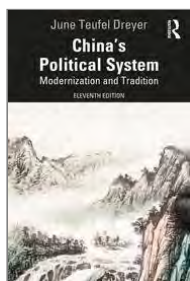
Routledge India
April 2024:240
Pb: 978-1-032-75333-1: **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-75334-8: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-47351-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032753331

11TH EDITION

China's Political System

Modernization and Tradition



June Teufel Dreyer

In its eleventh edition, China's Political System continues to engage readers in the pursuit of greater understanding of Chinese politics past and present, providing accessible insight into the important policy problems. June Teufel Dreyer challenges students to think about the broader problem of governance in China by comprehensively showing how past and present impacts leaders, citizens, ethnic minorities, and policies, leading to incisive considerations on the different futures for China's political system. This book continues to provide all of the tools professors need to introduce their students to Chinese politics in ways that are informed, accessible, and intriguing.

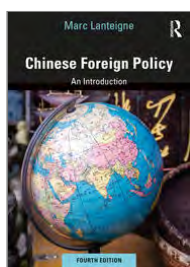
Routledge
August 2023:402
Pb: 978-1-032-23153-2: **£58.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-23258-4: **£185**
eBook: 978-1-003-27648-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032231532

4TH EDITION

Chinese Foreign Policy

An Introduction



Marc Lanteigne Massey University Albany, New Zealand

This updated and expanded fourth edition of Chinese Foreign Policy seeks to examine the decision-makers, processes and rationales behind China's expanding international relations as well as offering an in-depth look at China's modern global relations. This book will be essential reading for students of Chinese Foreign Policy and Asian International Relations, and highly recommended for students of diplomacy, international security and IR in general.

Routledge
June 2019:256
Pb: 978-1-138-34540-9: **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-34539-3: **£135**
eBook: 978-0-429-43790-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138345409

2ND EDITION

Chinese Politics

The Xi Jinping Difference



Edited by **Daniel Lynch**, **Stanley Rosen** University of Southern California, USA

Series: *Asia's Transformations*

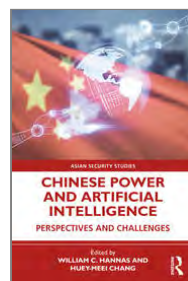
Written by a team of leading China specialists, this updated 2nd edition of Chinese Politics explores the dynamics of state power and politics in contemporary China, focusing on the Xi Jinping era. Chinese Politics continues to be an essential textbook for all students of contemporary China as well as scholars interested in the dynamics of political and social change.

Routledge
April 2024:302
Pb: 978-1-032-19152-2: **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-19151-5: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-25794-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032191522

Chinese Power and Artificial Intelligence

Perspectives and Challenges



Edited by **William C. Hannas** Georgetown University, Washington DC, **Huey-Meei Chang** Georgetown University, Washington DC

Series: *Asian Security Studies*

This book provides a comprehensive account of Chinese AI in its various facets, based on primary Chinese language sources. The book will be of interest to students of Chinese politics, security studies and technology studies.

Routledge
July 2022:320
Pb: 978-1-032-08109-0: **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-08110-6: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-21298-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032081090

Contemporary China

A New Superpower?



Edited by **Kristina Kironka** Palacký University Olomouc, Czech Republic, **Richard Q. Turcsanyi** Mendel University in Brno, Czech Republic

Series: *Routledge Studies on Think Asia*

Contemporary China: A new superpower? is a unique textbook introducing the complexity and diversity of China's society, politics, economics, and international affairs, and the multiple ways in which their dynamics corroborate to simultaneously construct and challenge perceptions of China. Introducing students comprehensively to the domestic context and international affairs of China, the book will be particularly useful for undergraduate level courses in Asian Studies and courses on the history, politics, and international affairs of China and Chinese Studies.

Routledge
August 2023:280
Pb: 978-1-032-39508-1: **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-39509-8: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-35006-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032395081

3RD EDITION

Critical Issues in Contemporary China

Decoding Xi Jinping's 'New Era'



Edited by **Czeslaw Tubilewicz** University of Adelaide, Australia

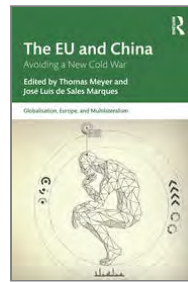
The third edition of *Critical Issues in Contemporary China* offers an in-depth and up-to-date analysis of Xi Jinping's strategies to address critical domestic and international challenges facing China in a 'new era'. Providing readers with rich empirical assessment of Xi's responses to the political, economic, social and international challenges facing contemporary China, the third edition of *Critical Issues* will be an essential resource for students of Chinese politics, economy, society and foreign relations.

Routledge
September 2024:268
Pb: 978-1-032-12486-5: £34.99
Hb: 978-1-032-12955-6: £135

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032124865

The EU and China

Avoiding a New Cold War



Edited by **Thomas Meyer** Technical University of Dortmund, Germany, **José Luís de Sales Marques** IIEEM, Macau

Series: *Globalisation, Europe, and Multilateralism*

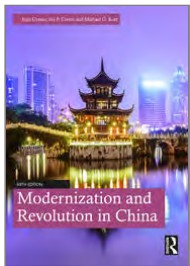
This edited book is devoted to an analysis of how the multiple-modernities approach might help strengthen the strategic autonomy of the European Union and foster cooperative EU-China relations at a time when some observers believe that a new global cold war may be on the horizon. The book will be of interest to students of history, international relations, international political economy, European and Chinese studies, and military and security affairs. Furthermore, its timely subject should stimulate debate among a wider audience of journalists, policy professionals, and politically-engaged readers the world over.

Routledge
April 2024:152
Pb: 978-1-032-67764-4: £36.99
Hb: 978-1-032-64188-1: £135
eBook: 978-1-032-67767-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032677644

6TH EDITION

Modernization and Revolution in China



Edited by **June Grasso** Boston University, USA, **Jay Corrin** Boston University, USA, **Michael Kort** Boston University, USA

Extensively revised and fully updated in this sixth edition, this popular textbook conveys the drama of China's struggle to modernize against the backdrop of a proud and difficult history. Spanning the years from China's defeat in the Opium Wars to its current status as a world superpower, the sixth edition of *Modernization and Revolution in China* is an essential textbook for courses on Modern Chinese History, Chinese Politics and Modern East Asia.

Routledge
March 2024:246
Pb: 978-1-032-12489-6: £35.99
Hb: 978-1-032-16862-3: £135
eBook: 978-1-003-25066-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032124896

Understanding the China Threat



Edited by **Lianchao Han**, **Bradley A. Thayer** University of Minnesota-Duluth, USA

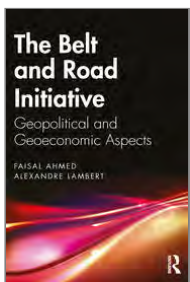
This book examines the contours of the US-China confrontation and its future trajectories. It delineates the two major causes of the friction in Sino-American relations — change in the balance of power in China's favor and the conflicting ideologies of the two states — and emphasizes why it is imperative for the US to hold on to its ideological principles. It demonstrates the ultimate and irreconcilable gap in the visions the two competitors have for international politics, and consequently why conflict — certainly cold, and very possibly hot — is inevitable.

Routledge India
September 2022:218
Pb: 978-1-032-25507-1: £39.99
Hb: 978-1-032-11083-7: £135
eBook: 978-1-003-28361-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032255071

The Belt and Road Initiative

Geopolitical and Geoeconomic Aspects



Edited by **Faisal Ahmed**, **Alexandre Lambert**

This book studies the geopolitical and geoeconomic aspects of China's Belt and Road Initiative (BRI). It argues that BRI has the potential to redesign the spatial and territorial dimensions of governance and effectively counterbalance the hitherto predominant hegemonies of the Anglo-American sea power. The volume highlights the main geopolitical patterns, including geographical, economic, financial, technological, and strategic factors guiding the BRI on a global scale. It presents a historical account of the development of the Silk Road and underlines its contemporary relevance and discusses how BRI is likely to transform international relations by the middle of the 21st century.

Routledge India
November 2021:216
Pb: 978-1-032-15449-7: £39.99
Hb: 978-1-032-00955-1: £135
eBook: 978-1-003-24421-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032154497

Warfare Ethics in Comparative Perspective

China and the West



Edited by **Sumner B. Twiss**, **Ping-cheung Lo** Fuller Theological Seminary, USA, **Benedict S. B. Chan** Hong Kong Baptist University, Hong Kong

Series: *War, Conflict and Ethics*

This volume explores East Asian intellectual traditions and their influence on contemporary discussions of the ethics of war and peace.

Routledge
April 2024:337
Pb: 978-1-032-37311-9: £36.99
Hb: 978-1-032-37312-6: £135
eBook: 978-1-003-33637-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032373119

6TH EDITION

Revolutions and Revolutionary Movements



James DeFronzo Emeritus Professor, University of Connecticut, USA

With crucial insights and indispensable information concerning modern-day political upheavals, the sixth edition of *Revolutions and Revolutionary Movements* provides a representative cross section of many of the most significant revolutions of the modern era, with key updates to reflect changes since the previous edition. Students can trace the historical development of eleven revolutions using a five-factor analytical framework. Attention is devoted to clearly explaining all relevant concepts and events, the roles of key leaders, and the interrelation of each revolutionary movement with international economic and political developments and conflicts.

Routledge

September 2021:590

Pb: 978-0-367-60948-1: **£49.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-55592-4: **£135**

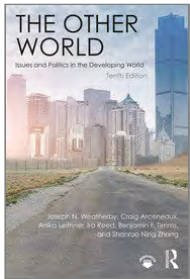
eBook: 978-1-003-10264-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367609481

10TH EDITION

The Other World

Issues and Politics in the Developing World



Craig Arceneaux , Anika Leithner , Benjamin F. Timms , Shanruo Zhang , Joseph N. Weatherby , Ira Reed

The *Other World* combines a thematic and area studies approach to explore contemporary global issues in the developing world. Accessible and interdisciplinary, this text offers political, economic, social, and historical analysis plus case studies on Latin America, Sub-Saharan Africa, North Africa and the Middle East, and Asia. Highlighting similarities and differences among these regions and focusing on enduring problems, *The Other World* is a practical look at the issues affecting the majority of the world's population.

Routledge

August 2017:400

Pb: 978-1-138-68521-5: **£84.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-68520-8: **£180**

eBook: 978-1-315-54338-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138685215

3RD EDITION

Conflict and Development



Andrew J. Williams University of St. Andrews, UK,
Alasdair Gordon-Gibson

Series: Routledge Perspectives on Development

Fully revised and updated in its third edition, this timely book brings together the study of conflict and war and the problems surrounding economic development of developing societies who are most prone to experiencing problems in moving on after war. Accessible and engaging, this textbook is a pivotal resource for a nexus of subjects related to the often separated fields of conflict and development studies, as well as practitioners in this area.

Routledge

September 2024: 310

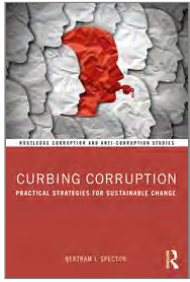
Pb: 978-1-032-40523-0: **£34.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-40525-4: **£130**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032405230

Curbing Corruption

Practical Strategies for Sustainable Change



Bertram I. Spector New York University, USA

Series: Routledge Corruption and Anti-Corruption Studies

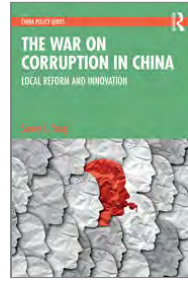
This book explains why many anti-corruption efforts have had only a minimal effect on curbing the problem of corruption, and shows readers works in the real world in the fight against corruption. Drawing on over 25 years of practical experience, this book identifies innovative tools that target the core human motivators of corruption, with descriptions of pilot tests that show how they can work in practice. Straddling theory and practice, this book is the perfect guide to what works and what doesn't, and will be valuable for policy-makers, NGOs, development practitioners, and corruption studies students and researchers.

Routledge
December 2021:232
Pb: 978-1-032-13560-1: **£32.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-14792-5: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-24111-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032135601

The War on Corruption in China

Local Reform and Innovation



Sunny L. Yang Sun Yat-Sen University, China

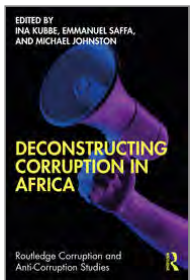
Series: China Policy Series

This book challenges the view that building government integrity in China is a top-down process by analyzing local anti-corruption innovations in recent years. It thus argues for the importance of bottom-up efforts in controlling corruption. Including more than 400 cases of local innovative anti-corruption reforms in China, this book will be a useful reference to those interested to learn more about anti-corruption studies. It also contributes to the study of corruption and anti-corruption reform in China by providing solid and fresh evidence of anti-corruption innovation by local governments.

Routledge
December 2022:142
Pb: 978-0-367-63089-8: **£35.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-63086-7: **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-11210-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367630898

Deconstructing Corruption in Africa



Edited by **Ina Kubbe** Tel Aviv University, Israel, **Emmanuel Saffa Abdulai**, **Michael Johnston**

Series: Routledge Corruption and Anti-Corruption Studies

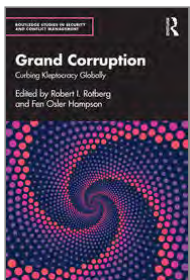
This book investigates corruption and anti-corruption efforts in Africa, emphasising the regional and thematic differences across the continent, whilst also exploring key patterns and trends. Combatting the ethnocentrism of Western corruption research, this book highlights the importance of a home-generated and contextualised approach to understanding corruption in Africa. As such, the book will be useful for scholars, politicians, public officials, and civil society organizations, as well as for students and researchers across the fields of political science, public administration, economy and corruption studies.

Routledge
July 2024:224
Pb: 978-1-032-74290-8: **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-74300-4: **£135**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032742908

Grand Corruption

Curbing Kleptocracy Globally



Edited by **Robert I. Rotberg** Harvard Kennedy School, USA, **Fen Osler Hampson** Carleton University, Canada

Series: Routledge Studies in Security and Conflict Management

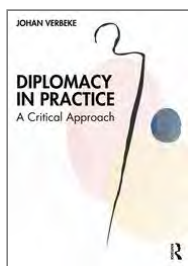
This book examines the nature, causes, and consequences of grand corruption, showing how it can be assessed, measured, and attacked from within and without. The book will be of much interest to students of grand corruption, global governance, foreign policy, International law and International Relations.

Routledge
August 2024:348
Pb: 978-1-032-71933-7: **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-73156-8: **£130**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032719337

Diplomacy in Practice

A Critical Approach



Johan Verbeke Free University of Brussels VUB and the Catholic University of Lille UCL

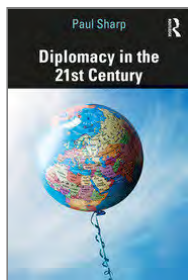
Written by a former practitioner, this book informs the reader about the practice of modern diplomacy, while also inviting them to critically reflect on it. It will be of great interest to students of diplomacy, foreign policy and International Relations, as well as those seeking a career in diplomacy and existing diplomatic practitioners and international analysts.

Routledge
August 2022:272
Pb: 978-1-032-28708-9: **£32.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-28716-4: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-29818-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032287089

Diplomacy in the 21st Century

A Brief Introduction



Paul Sharp University of Minnesota Duluth, USA

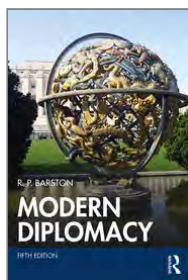
This book provides an introduction to the theory and practice of diplomacy and its vital role in an era of increasing international uncertainty. Written by a leading scholar, it is intended as a primary text for courses in international diplomacy and as a supplementary text for courses on contemporary issues in International Relations.

Routledge
May 2019:152
Pb: 978-1-138-55466-5: **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-55465-8: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-315-14911-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138554665

5TH EDITION

Modern Diplomacy



R. P. Barston Graduate Institute University of Reading

Contemporary, thoughtful and extensively illustrated, Modern Diplomacy examines a broad range of current diplomatic practice. This leading and widely used book - now in its fifth edition - equips students with a detailed analysis of important international issues that reflect and impact upon diplomacy and its relations.

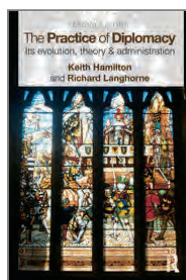
Routledge
January 2019:534
Pb: 978-1-138-57634-6: **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-57633-9: **£175**
eBook: 978-1-351-27009-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138576346

2ND EDITION

The Practice of Diplomacy

Its Evolution, Theory and Administration



Keith Hamilton Foreign & Commonwealth Office, UK,
Professor Richard Langhorne Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, USA

The Practice of Diplomacy tracks the historical development of diplomatic relations and methods from the earliest period up to their current transformations in the late twentieth century, showing how they have changed to encompass new technological advances and the needs of modern international environments. This coherent and accessible text brings the history of diplomacy fully up to date, exploring altered perspectives and newly emerging practices resulting from United Nations diplomacy and recent political developments in Eastern and central Europe, including the former Yugoslavia. Selected Contents 1. The Old World 2. The Diplomacy of the Renaissance and the Resident Ambassador 3. The Emergence of the 'Old Diplomacy' 4. The 'Old Diplomacy' 5. The New Diplomacy 6. Total Diplomacy 7. Global Diplomacy 8. Diplomacy Transformed and Transcended

Routledge
October 2010:328
Pb: 978-0-415-49765-7: **£49.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-49764-0: **£155**
eBook: 978-0-203-84189-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415497657

Democratization and Autocratization in Comparative Perspective

Concepts, Currents, Causes, Consequences, and Challenges



Jørgen Møller Aarhus University, Denmark, **Svend-Erik Skaaning** Aarhus University, Denmark

This book provides balanced, critical, and comprehensive coverage of the theories and realities of autocratization and democratization. It sketches developments in the conceptions of democracy, discusses how to distinguish between different forms of political rule, and maps the development of democracy and autocracy across space and time. The book reviews the major debates and findings about domestic and international causes and consequences of democratization and autocratization. It synthesizes theoretical models and empirical relationships based on an explicit comparative perspective, which focuses on similarities and differences across countries and historical periods.

Routledge

December 2023:354

Pb: 978-1-032-34896-4: £35.99

Hb: 978-1-032-34898-8: £135

eBook: 978-1-003-32434-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032348964

International Development

Socio-Economic Theories, Legacies, and Strategies



Anna Lanoszka University of Windsor, Canada

International Development is a comprehensive inquiry into the field of socio-economic development founded on an understanding that economic advancement involves transformation of society. It explores successful developmental strategies but also tries to identify factors behind failed endeavours and the human costs associated with them.

Routledge

January 2018:276

Pb: 978-1-138-67035-8: £37.99

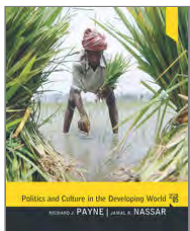
Hb: 978-1-138-67034-1: £135

eBook: 978-1-315-61767-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138670358

5TH EDITION

Politics and Culture in the Developing World



Richard J. Payne Illinois State University, USA, **Jamal R. Nassar** California State University, San Bernardino, USA

From decolonization and democratization to religion and gender, Politics and Culture in the Developing World is a comprehensive survey of the global context of development. With in-depth and current examples from Asia, Africa, Latin America, and the Middle East, this text examines the central political themes in the developing world. Throughout, Politics and Culture in the Developing World demonstrates how globalization both accelerates change and increases interdependence between developing and developed countries.

Routledge

December 1981:320

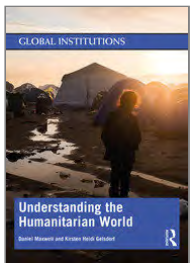
Pb: 978-0-205-07591-1: £45.99

Hb: 978-1-138-43063-1: £180

eBook: 978-1-315-66322-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780205075911

Understanding the Humanitarian World



Daniel Maxwell, **Kirsten Gelsdorf**

Series: *Global Institutions*

Conflict and disaster have been part of human history for as long as it has been recorded. Today a large and complex 'global humanitarian response system' made up of a multitude of local, national, and international actors carries out a wide variety of responses. Understanding this intricate system, and the forces that shape it are the core focus of this book. This book serves as a valuable introductory text to the way humanitarian action operates in the 21st century. It will be essential reading for students and practitioners or anyone with an interest in humanitarian action, international humanitarian and human rights law, disaster management and international relations.

Routledge

May 2019:222

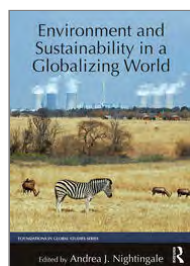
Pb: 978-0-367-23301-3: £39.99

Hb: 978-0-367-23293-1: £175

eBook: 978-0-429-27918-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233013

Environment and Sustainability in a Globalizing World



Edited by **Andrea J. Nightingale**
Series: *Foundations in Global Studies*

From the Foundations in Global Studies series, this approachable text introduces students to the globalizing processes relating to the environment and sustainability. Students are guided through a brief history of environmental sustainability in the modern era, the key concepts, key thinkers, and relevant international agencies and treaties. Special emphasis is given to how theory meets reality in models for measuring sustainability, the range of environmental domains at play, and important controversies. Case studies are used to examine theory and practice at work.

Routledge
April 2019:280
Pb: 978-0-765-64644-6: **£43.99**
Hb: 978-0-765-64643-9: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-315-71471-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780765646446

2ND EDITION

Global Environmental Politics

Concepts, Theories and Case Studies



Edited by **Gabriela Kütting** Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, USA, **Kyle Herman** Rutgers University, USA

Global Environmental Politics is the perfect introduction to this increasingly significant area. This fully revised and updated new edition combines an accessible introduction to the most important environmental theories and concepts with a series of detailed case studies of the most pressing environmental problems.

Routledge
May 2018:282
Pb: 978-1-138-89535-5: **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-89528-7: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-315-17953-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138895355

Global Environmental Politics

From Person to Planet



Simon Nicholson, Paul Wapner

Global Environmental Politics finally answers the question of how to teach students about environmental harm with a sense of ecological reality, a firm grasp on politics, and an optimistic look toward the future. Section introductions cover key topics such as the four major planetary challenges (climate, extinction, water, and food); leading causes of environmental harm; states, markets, and civil society; race, class, and geopolitical difference; and the value of thinking strategically and broad political imagination. Carefully selected readings from a wide range of sources feature high-profile authors from popular as well as specialist media. Action-oriented exercises engage students.

Routledge
August 2014:355
Pb: 978-1-612-05649-4: **£61.99**
Hb: 978-1-612-05648-7: **£165**
eBook: 978-1-315-47905-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781612056494

3RD EDITION

Governing Climate Change



Harriet Bulkeley Durham University, UK, **Peter Newell**

Series: *Global Institutions*

This fully revised and expanded new edition provides a short and accessible introduction to how climate change is governed by an increasingly diverse range of actors, from civil society and business actors to multilateral development banks, donors, and cities. Providing an inter-disciplinary perspective drawing on geography, politics, international relations, and development studies, this book is essential reading for all those concerned not only with the climate governance but with the future of the environment in general.

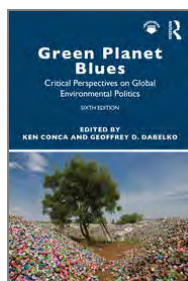
Routledge
May 2023:190
Pb: 978-1-032-11419-4: **£33.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-11418-7: **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-21982-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032114194

6TH EDITION

Green Planet Blues

Critical Perspectives on Global Environmental Politics



Edited by **Geoffrey Dabelko**, **Ken Conca**

Revised and updated throughout, this unique anthology examines global environmental politics from a range of perspectives and capturing the voices of both the powerless and the powerful. Organized thematically, the selections offer a truly global scope. Seventeen new readings explore climate justice, globalization, land and water grabs, climate change and conflict, China's international environmental relations, and the future of climate politics in the wake of the Paris Agreement. This book provides readers with a global range of perspectives on the critical challenges facing the planet and its people.

Routledge
September 2019:420
Pb: 978-0-813-35093-6: **£43.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-28072-7: **£135**
eBook: 978-0-429-32220-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350936

2ND EDITION

Sustainability

If It's Everything, Is It Nothing?



Heather M. Farley Northern Arizona University, USA,
Zachary A. Smith Northern Arizona University, USA

Series: *Critical Issues in Global Politics*

In this second edition, the authors present new developments in the sustainability discussion and argue that a new understanding of sustainability is needed if we are to truly serve future generations ecologically, economically, and equitably. Offering a comprehensive view of sustainability, this text is essential reading for all students and scholars in the field. It will also be of interest to environmental professionals and activists.

Routledge
April 2020:216
Pb: 978-0-815-35716-2: **£35.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-35715-5: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-351-12492-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815357162

2ND EDITION

Foreign Policy Analysis

New approaches



Chris Alden London School of Economics & Political Science, London, UK, **Amnon Aran**, **Ana Cristina Alves**

Building on the success of the first edition, this revised volume re-invigorates the conversation between foreign policy analysis and IR. It situates existing debates in foreign policy in relation to contemporary concerns in IR, and provides a concise and accessible account of key areas in foreign policy analysis that are often ignored. Focusing on how foreign policy decision making affects the conduct of states in the international system, and analysing the relationship between policy, agency and actors, the volume examines: foreign policy and bureaucracies; domestic sources of foreign policy; foreign policy and the state; foreign policy and globalization; and foreign policy and change.

Routledge

September 2016:196

Pb: 978-1-138-93429-0: £43.99

Hb: 978-1-138-93428-3: £180

eBook: 978-1-315-44248-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138934290

Foreign Policy Issues for America

The Trump Years



Edited by **Richard W. Mansbach** Iowa State University, USA, **James M. McCormick** Iowa State University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy

This volume focuses on the sensitive foreign policy issues that have faced the Trump administration and which will determine the prospects for American decline or continued hegemony. Contributions are divided into "regional" and "functional" issues, exploring the nature and significance of the challenge, the previous response and President Trump's policies and their consequences. Topics have been selected to address political, military, economic, and social factors in global politics and the book will appeal to undergraduates and scholars of US foreign policy at all levels.

Routledge

March 2019:254

Pb: 978-0-815-39403-7: £37.99

Hb: 978-0-815-39402-0: £135

eBook: 978-1-351-18687-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815394037

Ideologies of American Foreign Policy



John Callaghan, **Brendon O'Connor**, **Mark Phythian**
University of Leicester, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy

A comprehensive account of ideology and its role in the foreign policy of the USA, this book investigates the way US foreign policy has been understood, debated and explained in the period since the US emerged as a world power, on its way to becoming the world power. Starting from the premise that ideologies provide explanatory patterns or frameworks from which meaning can be derived, the authors study the relationship between ideology and foreign policy, demonstrating the important role ideas have played. Bringing a neglected dimension into the study of US foreign policy, this book will be of great interest to students and researchers of US foreign policy, ideology and politics.

Routledge

March 2019:208

Pb: 978-0-415-47431-3: £35.99

Hb: 978-0-415-47430-6: £135

eBook: 978-0-429-01924-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415474313

The United States, China, and the Competition for Control



Melanie W. Sisson Brookings Institution, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy

This book considers whether the United States and the People's Republic of China have irreconcilable visions of world order. It evaluates the twin claims that China seeks to dismantle the post-World War II international order and that the United States seeks to defend it. The book will be of interest to foreign policy practitioners, commentators, and analysts as well as students and scholars of security studies, international relations, and geopolitics.

Routledge

October 2024:168

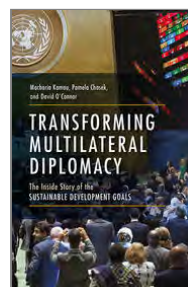
Pb: 978-1-032-72334-1: £36.99

Hb: 978-1-032-70352-7: £135

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032723341

Transforming Multilateral Diplomacy

The Inside Story of the Sustainable Development Goals



Macharia Kamau, **Pamela Chasek**, **David O'Connor**

Transforming Multilateral Diplomacy provides the inside view of the negotiations that produced the UN Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). Not only did this process mark a sea change in how the UN conducts multilateral diplomacy, it changed the way the UN does its business. This book tells the story of the people, issues, negotiations, and paradigm shifts that unfolded through the Open Working Group (OWG) on SDGs and the subsequent negotiations on the 2030 Sustainable Development Agenda, from the unique point of view of Ambassador Macharia Kamau, and other key participants from governments, the UN Secretariat, and civil society.

Routledge

March 2018:366

Pb: 978-0-813-35086-8: £36.99

Hb: 978-1-138-58998-8: £135

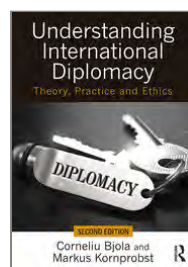
eBook: 978-0-429-49127-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350868

2ND EDITION

Understanding International Diplomacy

Theory, Practice and Ethics



Corneliu Bjola University of Oxford, UK, **Markus Kornprobst** Diplomatic Academy of Vienna, Austria

This book provides a comprehensive new introduction to the study of international diplomacy, covering both theory and practice. The second edition has been updated and revised throughout.

Routledge

February 2018:304

Pb: 978-1-138-71734-3: £39.99

Hb: 978-1-138-71730-5: £135

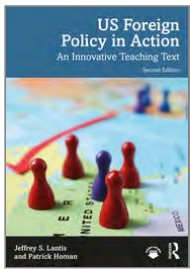
eBook: 978-1-315-19636-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138717343

2ND EDITION

US Foreign Policy in Action

An Innovative Teaching Text



Jeffrey S. Lantis College of Wooster, USA, **Patrick Homan** Associate Professor of Political Science at Dominican University

This book represents a timely exploration of the dynamics of United States foreign policy development. It introduces historical developments and theories of U.S. foreign policy and engages students in the politics and debates of the foreign policy process (both directly, and by proxy) through innovative learning exercises. This book offers a rich understanding of the politics behind clashing perspectives towards contemporary foreign policy challenges ranging from immigration policy controversies to COVID-19 pandemic responses, climate change to the China trade war. The book is intended to serve as a core text for classes on U.S. foreign policy and will appeal to a broad audience.

Routledge

July 2022:390

Pb: 978-0-367-61602-1: **£49.99**Hb: 978-0-367-62531-3: **£135**

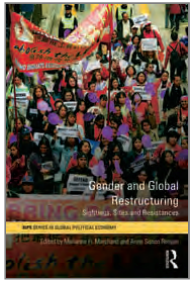
eBook: 978-1-003-10957-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367616021

2ND EDITION

Gender and Global Restructuring

Sightings, Sites and Resistances



Edited by **Marianne H. Marchand** Universidad de las Américas Puebla, Mexico, **Anne Sisson Runyan** University of Cincinnati, USA

Series: *RIPE Series in Global Political Economy*

In this new edition of this best selling text, interdisciplinary feminist experts from around the world provide new analyses of the ongoing relationship between gender and neoliberal globalization under the new imperialism in the post-9/11 context.

Routledge
August 2010:320
Pb: 978-0-415-77680-6: **£58.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-77679-0: **£155**
eBook: 978-0-203-89497-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415776806

3RD EDITION

Gender Matters in Global Politics

A Feminist Introduction to International Relations



Edited by **Laura J. Shepherd** The University of Sydney, Australia, **Caitlin Hamilton** Independent Scholar, Australia

Gender Matters in Global Politics is a comprehensive textbook for advanced undergraduates studying politics, international relations, development, and similar courses. It provides students with an accessible but in-depth account of feminist methodologies, gender theory, and feminist approaches to key topics and themes in global politics. This textbook is written by an international line-up of established and emerging scholars from a range of theoretical perspectives, bringing together cutting-edge feminist scholarship in a variety of areas. It enables students to develop a sophisticated understanding of the work that gender does in policies and practices of global politics.

Routledge
November 2022:428
Pb: 978-0-367-47760-8: **£33.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-47762-2: **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-03643-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367477608

2ND EDITION

Gender, Development and Globalization

Economics as if All People Mattered



Edited by **Lourdes Benería**, **Günseli Berik**, **María S. Floro**

By combining theoretical, empirical, and political perspectives and discussing cutting-edge debates around development, globalization, economic restructuring, and feminist economics, Gender, Development and Globalization presents the ultimate primer on global feminist economics. Introduction 1. On Development, Gender and Economics 2. The Study of Women and Gender in Economics: An Overview 3. Markets, Globalization and Gender 4. Global/Local Connections: Employment Patterns, Gender and Informalization 5. Paid and Unpaid Labor: Meanings and Debates 6. Development as if People Mattered

Routledge
July 2015:348
Pb: 978-0-415-53749-0: **£47.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-53748-3: **£165**
eBook: 978-0-203-10793-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415537490

5TH EDITION

Global Gender Politics

Edited by **Anne Sisson Runyan**

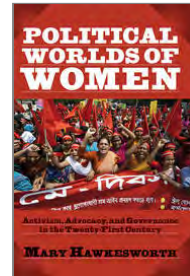
Accessible and student-friendly, Global Gender Politics analyzes the gendered divisions of power, labor, and resources that contribute to the global crises of representation, violence, and sustainability. In this new re-titled edition Anne Sisson Runyan continues to examine the challenges of placing inequalities and resisting injustices at the center of global politics scholarship and practice through intersectional and transnational feminist lenses. To provide more support to instructors and readers, Global Gender Politics is accompanied by an e-resource, which includes web resources, suggested topics for discussion, and suggested research activities.

Routledge
September 2018:214
Pb: 978-0-813-35085-1: **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-32021-5: **£135**
eBook: 978-0-429-45345-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350851

Political Worlds of Women

Activism, Advocacy, and Governance in the Twenty-First Century



Edited by **Mary Hawkesworth**

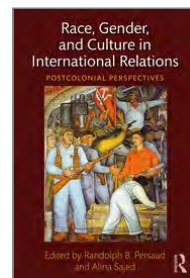
Political Worlds of Women provides a comprehensive overview of women's political activism, comparing formal and informal channels of power from official institutions of state to grassroots mobilizations and Internet campaigns. Illuminating the politics of identity enmeshed in local, national, and global gender orders, this book explores women's creation of new political spaces and innovative political strategies to secure full citizenship and equal access to political power.

Routledge
February 2012:450
Pb: 978-0-813-34495-9: **£49.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-09742-4: **£135**
eBook: 978-0-429-49817-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813344959

Race, Gender, and Culture in International Relations

Postcolonial Perspectives



Edited by **Randolph B. Persaud**, **Alina Sajed** McMaster University, USA

Persaud and Sajed have drawn together an outstanding lineup of scholars, with each chapter illustrating the ways these specific lenses (race, gender, culture) condition or alter our assumptions about world politics. The volume covers a wide range of topics including war, global inequality, postcolonialism, nation/nationalism, indigeneity, sexuality, celebrity humanitarianism, religion and conflict/militarism; illustrates the subject matter through case studies; and features pedagogical tools and resources in every chapter. Drawing together prominent scholars of international relations, this work shows why and how race, gender and culture matter.

Routledge
March 2018:222
Pb: 978-0-415-78643-0: **£36.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-78642-3: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-315-22754-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786430

Women and Politics

A Quest for Political Equality in an Age of Economic Inequality



Barbara Burrell

Series: Routledge Series on Identity Politics

Women and Politics: A Quest for Political Equality in an Age of Economic Inequality describes the many ways in which women in the United States have used their voices in the political process. The book explores the diverse actions women have taken to achieve empowerment and gender equity. It surveys women as voters, as candidates for elected office and as interest group organizers lobbying for equity in public policy and for global women's rights. It stimulates readers' appreciation of the multiple political voices of American women and the challenges of economic inequality in their quest for political equality.

Routledge

October 2017:278

Pb: 978-1-138-85655-4: £39.99

Hb: 978-1-138-85654-7: £150

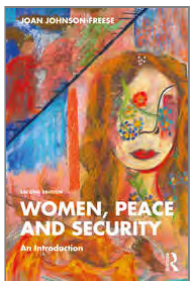
eBook: 978-1-315-71953-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138856554

2ND EDITION

Women, Peace and Security

An Introduction



Joan Johnson-Freese US Naval War College, USA

This book offers an accessible overview of the issues related to the Women, Peace, and Security (WPS) global agenda. This new edition has been updated and includes new chapters on WPS and Environmental Change and on WPS in Regional and Security Organizations.

Routledge

December 2023:250

Pb: 978-1-032-53750-4: £35.99

Hb: 978-1-032-53752-8: £135

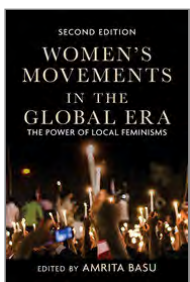
eBook: 978-1-003-41341-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032537504

2ND EDITION

Women's Movements in the Global Era

The Power of Local Feminisms



Amrita Basu

This book provides a path-breaking study of the genesis, growth, gains, and dilemmas of women's movements in countries throughout the world. Its focus is on the global South, where women's movements have engaged in complex negotiations with national and international forces. It challenges widely held assumptions about the Western origins and character of local feminisms. The authors locate women's movements within the terrain from which they emerged by exploring their relationships with the state, civil society, and other social movements.

Routledge

December 2016:560

Pb: 978-0-813-35012-7: £49.99

Hb: 978-0-367-09824-7: £135

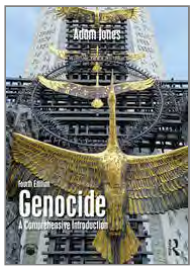
eBook: 978-0-429-49555-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350127

4TH EDITION

Genocide

A Comprehensive Introduction



Adam Jones University of British Columbia Okanagan,
Canada

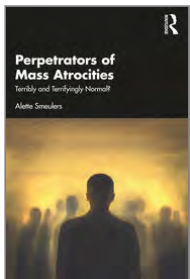
Genocide: A Comprehensive Introduction is the most wide-ranging textbook on genocide yet published. Designed as a text for undergraduate and graduate students from a range of disciplines it will also appeal to non-specialists and general readers. This significantly reshaped fourth edition will remain the indispensable text for new generations of genocide study and scholarship.

Routledge
December 2023:766
Pb: 978-1-032-02810-1: **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-02809-5: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-18529-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032028101

Perpetrators of Mass Atrocities

Terribly and Terrifyingly Normal?



Alette Smeulers

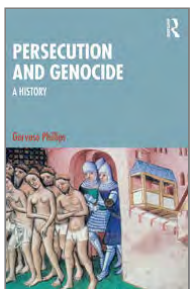
Drawing on thirty years of research, in this book Alette Smeulers explores the perpetrators of mass atrocities such as war crimes, crimes against humanity, genocide and terrorism. Examining questions of why people kill and torture and how mass atrocities can be explained, Smeulers presents a typology of perpetrators, with different ranks, roles and motives.

Routledge
December 2023:600
Pb: 978-1-032-56802-7: **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-56800-3: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-43722-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032568027

Persecution and Genocide

A History



Gervase Phillips Manchester Metropolitan University, UK

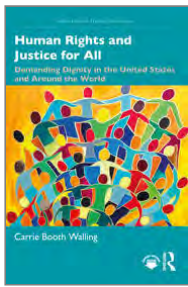
This volume offers an unparalleled range of comparative studies considering both persecution and genocide across two thousand years of history from Rome to Nazi Germany, and spanning Europe, Asia, Africa, and the Americas. By exploring the ideological motivations of the perpetrators, the book invites students to engage with the moral complexities of the past and to reflect upon our own situation today as the "legatees of two thousand years of persecution." Gervase Phillips's book is the ideal introduction to the subject, for anyone interested in the long and complex history of human persecution.

Routledge
August 2024:368
Pb: 978-0-415-69571-8: **£34.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-69570-1: **£130**
eBook: 978-1-003-49433-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415695718

Human Rights and Justice for All

Demanding Dignity in the United States and Around the World



Carrie Walling University of Minnesota, USA

Series: *International Studies Intensives*

This book combines U.S.-based case studies with examples from other regions of the world to explore important human rights themes – the equality, universality, and interdependence of human rights, the idea of international crimes, strategies of human rights change, and justice and reconciliation in the aftermath of human rights violations. Aimed at courses in human rights, international relations, and global studies, this book also appeals to general readers who want to make a difference in the world.

Routledge

February 2022:194

Pb: 978-0-367-90212-4: **£36.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-18909-3: **£135**

eBook: 978-1-003-25693-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367902124

2ND EDITION

International Human Rights

A Comprehensive Introduction



Michael Haas California Polytechnic University, USA.

Fully updated and richly illustrated throughout with case studies, controversies, court cases, think points, historical examples, biographical statements, and suggestions for further reading, the ideal introduction for all students of human rights. The new edition includes new material on: The Obama Presidency, The Arab spring and its aftermath, The workings of the International Criminal Court, Quantitative analyses of human rights, War crimes & Film depictions of human rights issues.

Routledge

September 2013:688

Pb: 978-0-415-53820-6: **£58.99**

Hb: 978-0-415-53818-3: **£155**

eBook: 978-0-203-72686-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415538206

Human Rights and U.S. Foreign Policy

Prevarications and Evasions



Clair Apodaca Virginia Tech University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Human Rights*

Through a series of chapters devoted to U.S. presidential administrations from Nixon to the present, Apodaca delivers a comprehensive examination to understand the development and implementation of U.S. human rights policy. For each administration, she pays close attention to how ideology, bureaucratic politics, lobbying, and competition affect the inclusion or exclusion of human rights in the economic and military aid allocation decisions of the U.S. In doing so, she argues that the history of U.S. human rights policy unfolds as a series of paradoxes that are the result of Presidential preferences, conflict, and cooperation among bureaucratic actors, and of various political events.

Routledge

May 2019:210

Pb: 978-0-815-38355-0: **£37.99**

Hb: 978-0-815-38354-3: **£135**

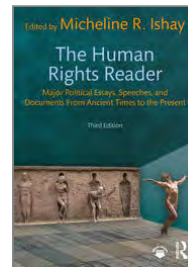
eBook: 978-1-351-20583-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815383550

3RD EDITION

The Human Rights Reader

Major Political Essays, Speeches, and Documents From Ancient Times to the Present



Edited by **Micheline R. Ishay**

New to the Third Edition 60 new readings that explore diverse relevant topics in modern human rights discourse. Part V has been significantly updated and expanded with the addition of an entirely new chapter—"Debating the Future of Human Rights." Each part and several chapters conclude with new Questions for Discussion authored by the volume editor. An extensive new online resource includes 62 key human rights documents ranging from the Magna Carta to the United Nations Glasgow Climate Pact.

Routledge

November 2022:720

Pb: 978-0-367-63461-2: **£38.99**

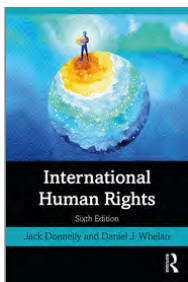
Hb: 978-0-367-63942-6: **£125**

eBook: 978-1-003-12140-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367634612

6TH EDITION

International Human Rights



Jack Donnelly, Daniel J. Whelan Hendrix College, USA

Fully updated, the sixth edition of this book examines the ways in which states and other international actors have addressed human rights since the end of World War II. It features substantial attention to theory, history, international and regional institutions, and the role of transnational actors in the protection and promotion of human rights. It has been substantially revised throughout, including new material on LGBTQ rights in Africa, Indigenous peoples' rights in Guatemala, the Rohingya crisis in Myanmar, and a new chapter on human rights and development.

Routledge

June 2020:392

Pb: 978-0-367-21785-3: **£37.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-21784-6: **£135**

eBook: 978-0-429-26607-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367217853

Understanding Humanitarian Protection



Noele Crossley

This textbook provides an introduction to humanitarian protection, a field of study concerned with international responses to armed conflict, political violence, and humanitarian crises. Divided into three parts, covering the origins of the humanitarian regime, the actors involved, and the responsibilities of the actors, it offers an accessible entry point into the major contemporary debates. This book will be of much interest to students of human protection, humanitarianism, the Responsibility to Protect, human security, peacekeeping, and International Relations.

Routledge

March 2022:200

Pb: 978-0-367-43950-7: **£35.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-43951-4: **£135**

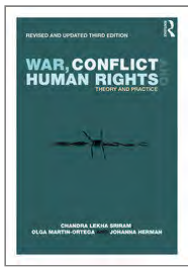
eBook: 978-1-003-00667-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439507

3RD EDITION

War, Conflict and Human Rights

Theory and Practice



Chandra Lekha Sriram , Olga Martin-Ortega , Johanna Herman

War, Conflict and Human Rights is an innovative, interdisciplinary textbook combining aspects of law, politics, and conflict analysis to examine the relationship between human rights and armed conflict. The third edition has been revised and updated, making use of both theoretical and practical approaches. This book will be essential reading for students of war and conflict studies, human rights, and international humanitarian law.

Routledge

August 2017:298

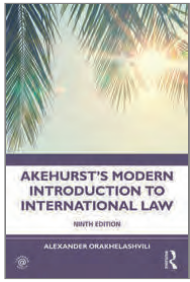
Pb: 978-1-138-23429-1: **£43.99**Hb: 978-1-138-23428-4: **£150**

eBook: 978-1-315-27752-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138234291

9TH EDITION

Akehurst's Modern Introduction to International Law



Alexander Orakhelashvili University of Birmingham, UK

First published in 1970, Akehurst's Modern Introduction to International Law continues to offer a concise and accessible overview of the concepts, themes, and issues central to the growing system of international law, while retaining Akehurst's original positivist approach that accounts for the essence and character of this system of law. This new 9th edition has been further revised and updated by Alexander Orakhelashvili to take account of a plethora of recent developments and updates in the field. This book is one of the only textbooks in international law to offer a fully updated, bespoke companion website: www.routledge.com/cw/orakhelashvili

Routledge
March 2022:694
Pb: 978-0-367-75346-7: £36.99
Hb: 978-0-367-75348-1: £135
eBook: 978-1-003-16211-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367753467

International Law

Our Common Future



Mark Gibney

International Law: Our Common Future offers a dynamic approach to the study of international law that actively engages students in ways that more traditional textbooks do not. What students will quickly come to realize is that international law is not a distant and abstract entity, but rather, is intimately connected to various aspects of their daily lives. The book shows some of the remarkable changes in international law, most notably the declining importance of the role of the state. As a final point, the book is written in an engaging, almost conversational, style that is accessible to students in a wide array of academic disciplines.

Routledge
December 2019:456
Pb: 978-1-138-10446-4: £58.99
Hb: 978-1-138-10445-7: £175
eBook: 978-1-315-10223-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138104464

International Law and the Use of Force

Cases and Materials



Ralph Janik University of Vienna

This book introduces key issues on the use of force, while also providing a detailed analysis of technological developments and recent legal discussions in the field. The author examines areas such as drone warfare, the concept of humanitarian intervention, the Responsibility to Protect, and recent conversations around the fight against the Islamic State in a clear and accessible manner, through a thorough presentation of relevant cases and materials. This book is essential reading for students studying force and its intersection with international law.

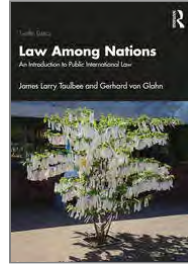
Routledge
January 2020:258
Pb: 978-0-367-27656-0: £29.99
Hb: 978-1-138-59112-7: £115
eBook: 978-0-429-95545-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276560

12TH EDITION

Law Among Nations

An Introduction to Public International Law



James Larry Taulbee, **Gerhard von Glahn** University of Minnesota

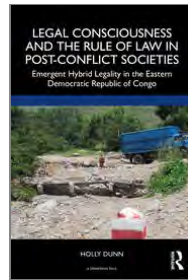
Offering a more accessible alternative to casebooks and historical commentaries, Law Among Nations explains issues of international law by tracing the field's development and stressing key principles, processes, and landmark cases. New to the Twelfth Edition Added or expanded coverage of timely issues in international law including: international economic law; Drones (UAVs), spying and cybercrime, environmental law, just war, self-defense, war crime, and more.

Routledge
May 2022:684
Pb: 978-1-032-02154-6: £110
Hb: 978-1-032-02727-2: £240
eBook: 978-1-003-18489-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032021546

Legal Consciousness and the Rule of Law in Post-Conflict Societies

Emergent Hybrid Legality in the Eastern Democratic Republic of Congo



Holly Dunn

This book considers how legal reforms and awareness-raising associated with building the rule of law, have engaged the popular legal consciousness, producing contradictions that have in turn shaped the nature of the resultant legality. It will appeal to comparativists, Africanists, and socio-legal scholars who study post-conflict reconstruction, rule of law building, legal consciousness, access to justice and legal pluralism, as well as those with practical interests in these areas.

Routledge
December 2022:186
Pb: 978-1-032-26744-9: £35.99
Hb: 978-1-032-26743-2: £125
eBook: 978-1-003-28971-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032267449

3RD EDITION

Space Law

A Treatise



Francis Lyall, **Paul B. Larsen**

The third edition of this successful book is fully updated to cover recent developments in space law such as the legal bases of UN Resolution 76/3 The "Space3030" Agenda, and adaptations and augmentations to basic space treaties. It examines the increasing commercialisation of space such as in space tourism and space mining, and the impact of new technologies like the deployment of satellite constellations and micro-satellites. It will be an essential resource for students, academics and researchers as well as space agencies, governments and space-active companies. It will also be of value to technical operatives and managers who need to know the legal context within which they work.

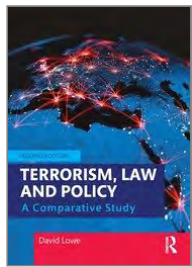
Routledge
July 2024:532
Pb: 978-1-032-80339-5: £52.99
Hb: 978-1-032-69837-3: £215

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032803395

2ND EDITION

Terrorism, Law and Policy

A Comparative Study



David Lowe Leeds Beckett University Law School, UK

Terrorism, Law and Policy: A Comparative Study is a textbook offering a comparative study of the terrorism related legislation, policy and practice introduced from international governmental bodies such as the UN and the European Union, and individual states, with a focus on Australia, Canada, New Zealand, the UK and the US. It offers a uniquely legal perspective on key themes relating to terrorism and security. It is ideally suited for terrorism and security modules at undergraduate and postgraduate levels, and will also be of interest to practitioners working on the legal aspects of these areas.

Routledge

April 2022:368

Pb: 978-1-032-05013-3: **£35.99**Hb: 978-1-032-05014-0: **£135**

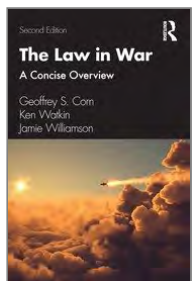
eBook: 978-1-003-19562-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032050133

2ND EDITION

The Law in War

A Concise Overview



Geoffrey S. Corn , Ken Watkin , Jamie Williamson

The Law in War offers an insightful roadmap to understanding a broad range of operational, humanitarian and accountability issues that arise during armed conflict. The second edition has been fully revised to reflect recent advances in international humanitarian law and expands the analysis to include as a brand-new chapter on international human rights law, which addresses issues such as the conduct of law enforcement during hostilities. An ideal text for students in a variety of domains, to include international humanitarian law, international human rights law, international relations, and military science.

Routledge

March 2023:454

Pb: 978-0-367-76468-5: **£39.99**Hb: 978-0-367-76471-5: **£125**

eBook: 978-1-003-16705-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367764685

American Presidents and the United Nations

Internationalism in the Balance



John Moore, Jr., Jerry Pubantz

This book places the UN-U.S. relationship within the evolving fabric of international affairs and American political developments through the 2020 presidential election, into the early Biden administration. The text integrates analyses of individual presidential politics and presidential foreign policy preferences from Franklin Roosevelt through Donald Trump, with congressional responses, and seemingly ever-accelerating, troublesome, and often unanticipated international crises. Essential for students, scholars, and general readers alike.

Routledge
July 2021:224
Pb: 978-0-367-36739-8: **£44.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-04208-4: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-19094-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367398

3RD EDITION

International Organization and Global Governance



Edited by **Thomas G. Weiss, Rorden Wilkinson**
University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia.

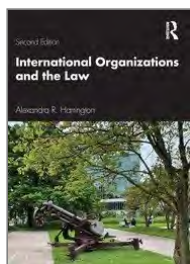
Concise chapters from a diverse mix of established and emerging global scholars offer accessible, in-depth coverage of the history and theories of international organization and global governance and discussions of the full range of state, intergovernmental, and non-state actors. International Organization and Global Governance provides a balanced, critical perspective that enables readers to comprehend more fully the role of myriad actors in the governance of global life.

Routledge
April 2023:844
Pb: 978-1-032-21012-4: **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-21015-5: **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-26636-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032210124

2ND EDITION

International Organizations and the Law



Alexandra R. Harrington

International Organizations and the Law addresses the laws relating to international organizations, their undertakings, and the ways in which specific international organizations function and interact with one another. The second edition has been fully revised and updated to include coverage of: the COVID-19 pandemic and its impact on the functions of international organizations, the invasion of Ukraine and the stresses placed on the UN, NATO and the international community, increased efforts in the climate change sector as well as the overhaul of the NAFTA system, and the impact of Brexit.

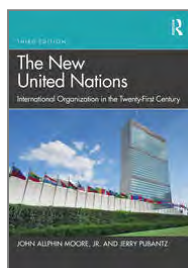
Routledge
December 2023:356
Pb: 978-1-032-47274-4: **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-47276-8: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-38536-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032472744

3RD EDITION

The New United Nations

International Organization in the Twenty-First Century



John Allphin Moore, Jr. California State Polytechnic University, **Jerry Pubantz**

The New United Nations (3rd ed.) highlights the UN's role in global governance, nation-building and human development. With up-to-date coverage of COVID-19, Ukraine, climate change, and the retreat from multilateralism by the great powers, the text provides a guide to the UN's history, institutions, and involvement in world affairs.

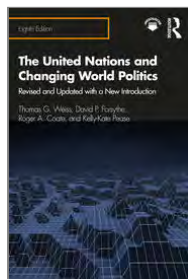
Routledge
November 2022:400
Pb: 978-1-032-25096-0: **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-25099-1: **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-28153-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032250960

8TH EDITION

The United Nations and Changing World Politics

Revised and Updated with a New Introduction



Thomas G. Weiss, David P. Forsythe, Roger A. Coate, Kelly-Kate Pease

The revised and updated Introduction to this classic text situates the UN in substantially changing world politics, including the election of the ninth Secretary-General, António Guterres; the burgeoning of "new nationalisms" worldwide, including most importantly in the Trump administration's Washington, DC, and Brexit; and the continuing proliferation of such non-state actors as ISIS and those in the "third UN," including developmental and humanitarian NGOs. Essential to all classes on the UN, International Organizations, and Global Studies, this interim edition of The United Nations and Changing World Politics is refreshed for students and scholars alike.

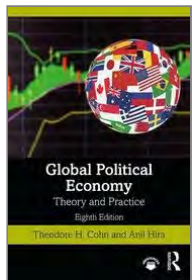
Routledge
August 2019:452
Pb: 978-0-367-35391-9: **£44.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-09811-7: **£130**
eBook: 978-0-367-86328-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353919

8TH EDITION

Global Political Economy

Theory and Practice

**Theodore H. Cohn , Anil Hira**

Praised for its authoritative coverage, *Global Political Economy* places IPE in broad theoretical context and has been updated to cover key new topics including the rise of populism, Brexit, the USMCA, US-China trade wars, refugees and global migration, automation, the "gig" economy, climate change, cryptocurrencies, and the residual effects of global economic crises. Written by leading IPE scholar Theodore Cohn, now joined by his prolific colleague Andy Hira, this book equally emphasizes theory and practice to provide a framework for analyzing current events and long-term developments in the global economy. This text is suitable for both introductory and advanced IPE courses.

Routledge

September 2020:468

Pb: 978-0-367-51250-7: **£68.99**Hb: 978-0-367-52198-1: **£220**

eBook: 978-1-003-05688-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367512507

2ND EDITION

International Political Economy

Contrasting World Views

**Raymond C. Miller**

The second edition of *International Political Economy* continues to be the perfect short introduction to the fundamental theories and issues of IPE. Written in a concise, accessible style by an experienced teacher and scholar, it combines theoretical perspectives, real-world examples, and comparative policy analysis. The text offers students an in-depth, balanced understanding of the contrasting core perspectives in IPE, allowing them to critically evaluate and independently analyze major political-economic events. This thoroughly updated second edition is essential reading for students of international political economy, economics, political science and global governance.

Routledge

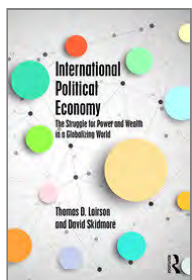
March 2018:326

Pb: 978-1-138-65970-4: **£39.99**Hb: 978-1-138-65969-8: **£135**

eBook: 978-1-351-11526-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138659704**International Political Economy**

The Struggle for Power and Wealth in a Globalizing World

**Thomas D. Lairson , David Skidmore**

International Political Economy offers a rethinking of the field of international political economy in an era of growing but uneven globalization. By offering a clear explanation of basic concepts, contextualizing the presentation of theoretical debates, and placing current events in historical context, this data-rich text ensures students a deep understanding of how the global economy works. At the same time, it shows students the ways in which globalization affects their lives and those of people around the world.

Routledge

December 2016:536

Pb: 978-0-415-82961-8: **£76.99**Hb: 978-1-138-22812-2: **£240**

eBook: 978-0-203-64892-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415829618

2ND EDITION

International Political Economy in the 21st Century

Contemporary Issues and Analyses

**Roy Smith** Nottingham Trent University, UK, **Imad El-Anis** Nottingham Trent University, UK, **Christopher Farrands** Nottingham Trent University, UK

The new edition of this comprehensive and accessible introduction to the field continues to provide an engaging and coherent foundation to the subject. It considers traditional and alternative approaches to IPE, and in doing so elucidates key concepts, assumptions and the intellectual and historical context in which they arose and developed. It includes key coverage of the post-2015 financial crisis and the international government responses to recent challenges as well as new learning material. At all times, it makes clear their relevance to issues from trade finance and government, to environment, technology, health, migration, labour, development and culture.

Routledge

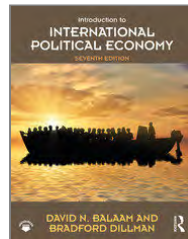
February 2017:360

Pb: 978-1-138-80841-6: **£44.99**Hb: 978-1-138-80840-9: **£150**

eBook: 978-1-315-75063-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138808416

7TH EDITION

Introduction to International Political Economy**David N. Balaam , Bradford Dillman**

This text surveys the theories, institutions, and relationships that characterize IPE and highlights them in a diverse range of regional and transnational issues. A bestseller in the field, it positions students to critically evaluate the global economy and to appreciate the personal impact of political, economic, and social forces. The new edition includes streamlined, comprehensive coverage; added coverage of constructivism in theory chapters; new chapters on Global Production, encompassing transnational corporations and labor, and on Global Health, incorporating food and immigration issues; and new graphs of data plus new text boxes throughout.

Routledge

August 2018:556

Pb: 978-1-138-20699-1: **£91.99**Hb: 978-1-138-20698-4: **£280**

eBook: 978-1-315-46345-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138206991

2ND EDITION

The Political Economy Reader

Contending Perspectives and Contemporary Debates

*Edited by* **Naazneen Barma , Steven K. Vogel**

The *Political Economy Reader* advocates a particular approach to the study of political economy – the "market-institutional" perspective – which emphasizes the ways in which markets are embedded in political and social institutions. The reader embraces a truly interdisciplinary approach, engaging with some of the most important classical and contemporary theoretical perspectives. For political economy courses at a variety of levels and from a range of disciplines, the reader is also of interest to scholars and citizens wanting perspective on the intersection of economics, politics, and society.

Routledge

August 2021:644

Pb: 978-0-367-49724-8: **£39.99**Hb: 978-0-367-49729-3: **£135**

eBook: 978-1-003-04716-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367497248

Digital International Relations

Technology, Agency and Order



Edited by **Corneliu Bjola** University of Oxford, UK, **Markus Kornprobst** Vienna School of International Studies, Austria

Series: *Routledge Studies in Conflict, Security and Technology*

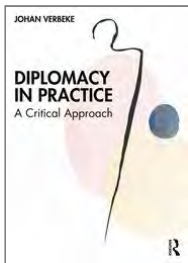
This book analyses how digital transformation disrupts established patterns of world politics, moving International Relations (IR) increasingly towards Digital International Relations.

Routledge
November 2023:312
Pb: 978-1-032-57131-7: £36.99
Hb: 978-1-032-57132-4: £135
eBook: 978-1-003-43796-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032571317

Diplomacy in Practice

A Critical Approach



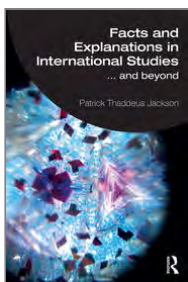
Johan Verbeke Free University of Brussels VUB and the Catholic University of Lille UCL

Written by a former practitioner, this book informs the reader about the practice of modern diplomacy, while also inviting them to critically reflect on it. It will be of great interest to students of diplomacy, foreign policy and International Relations, as well as those seeking a career in diplomacy and existing diplomatic practitioners and international analysts.

Routledge
August 2022:272
Pb: 978-1-032-28708-9: £32.99
Hb: 978-1-032-28716-4: £135
eBook: 978-1-003-29818-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032287089

Facts and Explanations in International Studies...and beyond



Patrick Thaddeus Jackson American University, Washington DC, USA

The politicizing of facts and factual claims has led some to abandon all talk of a meaningful distinction between a fact and a strongly held political commitment. This book argues that what we need, instead, are better accounts of facts and their relationship to explanation—ones that take seriously the dependence of facts on communities of practice and on consensus procedures of measurement, but do not abandon the epistemic distinctiveness of facts.

Routledge
September 2024:208
Pb: 978-1-032-59704-1: £34.99
Hb: 978-1-032-59532-0: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032597041

3RD EDITION

Global Politics

A New Introduction



Edited by **Jenny Edkins** University of Aberystwyth, UK, **Maja Zehfuss** University of Copenhagen, Denmark

The 3rd edition of *Global Politics: A New Introduction* continues to provide a completely original way of teaching and learning about world politics. Completely revised and updated throughout, it includes a host of new illustrative examples which focus on the most pressing issues in global politics, offering new material on a range of topics. Drawing on theoretical perspectives from a broad range of disciplines including international relations, political theory, postcolonial studies, sociology, geography, peace studies and development this innovative textbook is essential reading for all students of global politics and international relations.

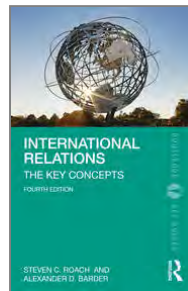
Routledge
January 2019:640
Pb: 978-1-138-06029-6: £43.99
Hb: 978-1-138-06028-9: £135
eBook: 978-1-315-09911-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138060296

4TH EDITION

International Relations

The Key Concepts



Steven C. Roach, **Alexander D. Barder**

Series: *Routledge Key Guides*

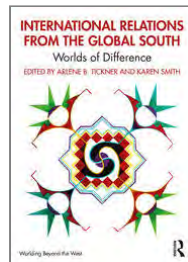
Featuring 16 new entries, *International Relations: The Key Concepts*, now in its fourth edition, is the essential guide for anyone interested in international affairs. It will serve as a vital reference text for undergraduate IR courses

Routledge
September 2023:538
Pb: 978-1-032-20964-7: £35.99
Hb: 978-1-032-20965-4: £135
eBook: 978-1-003-26613-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032209647

International Relations from the Global South

Worlds of Difference



Edited by **Arlene B. Tickner** Universidad del Rosario, Colombia, **Karen Smith** Leiden University, Netherlands

Series: *Worlding Beyond the West*

This exciting new textbook challenges the implicit notions inherent in most existing International Relations (IR) scholarship and instead presents the subject as seen from different vantage points in the global South. This book encourages professors and students in both the global North and the global South envision the world differently. In addition to general, introductory IR courses at both the undergraduate and graduate levels it will appeal to courses on sociology and historiography of knowledge, globalization, neoliberalism, security, the state, imperialism and international political economy.

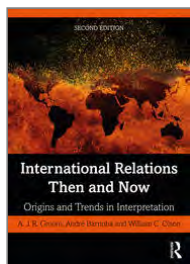
Routledge
June 2020:368
Pb: 978-1-138-79910-3: £35.99
Hb: 978-1-138-79909-7: £135
eBook: 978-1-315-75623-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138799103

2ND EDITION

International Relations Then and Now

Origins and Trends in Interpretation



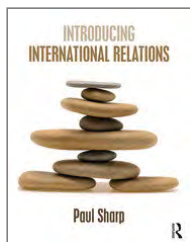
A.J.R. Groom, Andre Barrinha, William C. Olson

The new edition of this classic history of International Relations has been completely revised and updated throughout and remains a major guide to the intellectual lineage and development of the field. International Relations Then and Now is an indispensable text for students and scholars interested in the history of the development of International Relations.

Routledge
April 2019:248
Pb: 978-0-415-18021-4: **£36.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-18020-7: **£135**
eBook: 978-0-429-06106-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415180214

Introducing International Relations



Paul Sharp

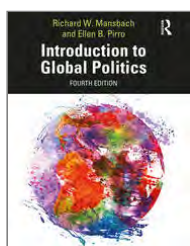
This exciting new textbook provides an accessible and lively introduction to international relations for students encountering the subject for the first time. Presenting complex ideas, concepts and arguments in a straightforward and conversational way, the textbook explains international relations from a diplomatic perspective, emphasizing co-existence in the absence of agreement, and developing students' ability to make sense of the current conditions of international uncertainty. The first introductory textbook to take a diplomatic approach, this text is essential reading for all those looking to take their first steps into the study of international relations in an era of uncertainty.

Routledge
March 2018:436
Pb: 978-1-138-29767-8: **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-29765-4: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-315-09906-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138297678

4TH EDITION

Introduction to Global Politics



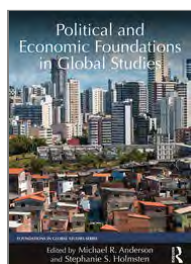
Richard W. Mansbach Iowa State University, USA, **Ellen Pirro**

Introduction to Global Politics 4th edition is an accessible, comprehensive, and well-written introductory textbook which emphasizes the evolution of major global issues from the past to the present. The book is designed to appeal to students and instructors interested in international relations as a broadly defined, multidisciplinary subject encompassing politics, history, economics, military science, psychology, sociology, anthropology and philosophy.

Routledge
June 2023:612
Pb: 978-1-032-02050-1: **£47.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-02049-5: **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-18160-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032020501

Political and Economic Foundations in Global Studies



Edited by Michael Anderson, Stephanie Holmsten

Series: Foundations in Global Studies

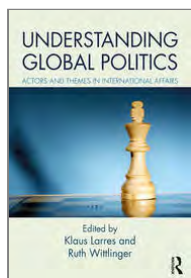
Political and Economic Foundations in Global Studies provides an innovative introductory examination of the global forces shaping the world today, seen through political and economic lenses. Along with its companion, Social and Cultural Foundations in Global Studies, the book exposes students to the historical contours of, and the key concepts and processes that underlie, the interconnections among individuals, societies, organizations, and governments. As in the rest of Routledge's Global Studies series, the Foundations books employ a two-part strategy: conceptual underpinnings explored in the first part are enlivened by case studies in the second.

Routledge
April 2019:232
Pb: 978-0-765-64423-7: **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-765-64422-0: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-315-71733-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780765644237

Understanding Global Politics

Actors and Themes in International Affairs



Edited by Klaus Larres University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA, *Ruth Wittlinger* University of Durham, UK

This book provides undergraduate and postgraduate students of global politics and international relations with the necessary knowledge of the forces that shape and dominate our global political, economic and social/cultural environment. The book significantly enhances our understanding of the essentials of contemporary international affairs. The comprehensive structure of this book makes it particularly viable to students who wish to pursue careers in international organizations, diplomacy, consultancy, the think tank world, and the media.

Routledge
August 2019:446
Pb: 978-1-138-68226-9: **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-68227-6: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-315-54528-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138682269

Visual Global Politics



Edited by Roland Bleiker University of Queensland, Australia

Series: Interventions

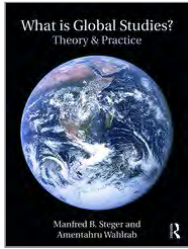
We live in a visual age. Images play an essential role in shaping international events and our understanding of them, influencing how we view and approach phenomena as diverse as war, humanitarian crises, protest movements and election campaigns. This exciting textbook draws together the leading scholars in the field and presents the first guide to the visual in global politics. Featuring a broad range of topics such as war, terrorism, security, foreign policy, social movements and democratization, contributions deal with a range of theoretical, empirical and ethical issues. Chapters cover a broad spectrum of visual fields, from photography, film and TV to ew media, comic books and art.

Routledge
February 2018:390
Pb: 978-0-415-72607-8: **£43.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-72606-1: **£180**
eBook: 978-1-315-85650-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415726078

What Is Global Studies?

Theory & Practice



Manfred Steger , Amentahru Wahlrab

What is Global Studies, and how does it relate to globalization? Responding to this frequently asked question, Manfred B. Steger and Amentahru Wahlrab provide the first comprehensive overview of this emerging field—one of the most popular fields of study in major universities around the world. This primer speaks to students and instructors interested not only in key theories but also in applied teaching and learning programs designed to educate "global citizens" to meet the concrete challenges of the twenty-first century. The authors discuss the arguments of major thinkers, and the "Four Pillars of Global Studies": globalization, transdisciplinarity, space and time, and critical thinking.

Routledge

October 2016: 224

Pb: 978-0-415-68483-5: **£43.99**

Hb: 978-0-415-68484-2: **£135**

eBook: 978-1-315-45933-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415684835

2ND EDITION

A Concise Introduction to Latin American Politics and Development



Howard J. Wiarda, Harvey F. Kline

This succinct overview of the political factors that condition social and economic development in Latin America is the perfect core text in courses on politics, government, social change, and transitions to democracy throughout Latin America and the Caribbean.

Routledge
July 2006:276
Pb: 978-0-813-34353-2: £43.99
Hb: 978-1-138-37145-3: £135
eBook: 978-0-429-50271-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813343532

Comparative Latin American Politics



Ronald M. Schneider

Highlighting crucial periods of dynamic socioeconomic and political change, Comparative Latin American Politics provides a balanced, concise overview of select Latin American countries without underestimating the complexities of a region noted for its striking differences. Recognizing that political institutions and cultures are built over generations, author Ronald M. Schneider examines the period from independence to 1930 and from 1930 to the present day. Each part devotes chapters to specific country coverage as well as meaningful comparative perspectives that illuminate the political evolution of the region and offer salient lessons for other developing parts of the world.

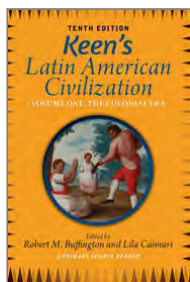
Routledge
February 2010:384
Pb: 978-0-813-34462-1: £49.99
Hb: 978-0-367-09728-8: £135
eBook: 978-0-429-50149-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813344621

10TH EDITION

Keen's Latin American Civilization, Volume 1

A Primary Source Reader, Volume One: The Colonial Era



Robert M. Buffington, Lila Caimari

The tenth edition of Keen's Latin American Civilization inaugurates a new era in the history of this classic anthology by dividing it into two volumes. This first volume retains most of the colonial period sources from the ninth edition but with some significant additions including two new sets of images (representations of Brazilian cannibals and 'casta paintings' of mixed race families), an alternative conquest narrative, two new readings on imperial governance, and three new readings on gender and sexuality, including selections from the autobiography of a Spanish nun who took on a male persona to fight as a soldier in the American colonies.

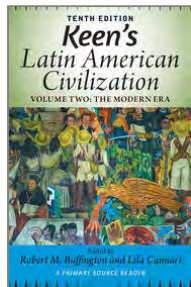
Routledge
July 2015:336
Pb: 978-0-813-34889-6: £39.99
Hb: 978-0-367-09791-2: £135
eBook: 978-0-429-49358-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813348896

10TH EDITION

Keen's Latin American Civilization, Volume 2

A Primary Source Reader, Volume Two: The Modern Era



Robert M. Buffington, Lila Caimari

The tenth edition of Keen's Latin American Civilization inaugurates a new era in the history of this classic anthology by dividing it into two volumes. This second volume retains most of the modern period sources from the ninth edition but with some significant additions including a new set of images and a wide range of new sources that reflect the latest events and trends in contemporary Latin America. The 75 excerpts in volume two provide foundational and often riveting first-hand accounts of life in modern Latin America. Concise introductions for chapters and excerpts provide essential context for understanding the primary sources.

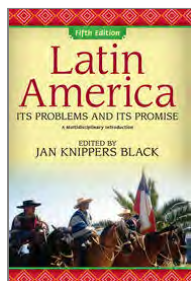
Routledge
July 2015:400
Pb: 978-0-813-34891-9: £39.99
Hb: 978-0-367-09792-9: £135
eBook: 978-0-429-49357-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813348919

5TH EDITION

Latin America

Its Problems and Its Promise: A Multidisciplinary Introduction



Jan Knippers Black

Now in a fifth edition, Latin America has been updated to reflect the region's growing optimism as economies stabilize, trade diversifies, and political systems become more participatory. New sections address current events including deforestation in Costa Rica and Brazil, emerging social movements, Ecuador's new constitution, and Obama's stated objectives to repair U.S. relations with the region. Other key topics include: women and Latin American politics, anti-American sentiment, election results in Bolivia, Brazil, and Nicaragua amongst others. Through a hybrid thematic and regional organization, this text provides an essential foundation for introductory courses on Latin America.

Routledge
August 2010:622
Pb: 978-0-813-34400-3: £58.99
Hb: 978-0-367-09706-6: £135
eBook: 978-0-429-49506-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813344003

Latin America and the Caribbean in the Global Context

Why care about the Americas?



Betty Horwitz, Bruce M. Bagley

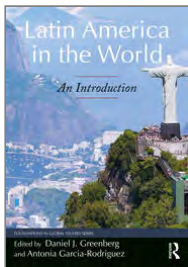
This text takes a holistic approach to analyze Latin America's role in the international system. The authors offer a useful lens through which to view four key themes: political economy, security, transnational threats, and democratic consolidation.

Routledge
February 2016:288
Pb: 978-0-415-87745-9: £45.99
Hb: 978-0-415-87744-2: £155
eBook: 978-0-203-85550-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415877459

Latin America in the World

An Introduction



Edited by **Antonia Garcia-Rodriguez**, **Daniel J. Greenberg**

Series: *Foundations in Global Studies*

This text offers a fresh, comprehensive, multidisciplinary entry point to Latin America. After a brief introduction to the region, the early chapters survey the essentials of Latin American history; important historical narratives; and the region's languages, religions, and global connections. The second half of the book features interdisciplinary case studies, each of which focuses on a specific country or region and a particular issue. Readers will come away from this book with an understanding of the larger historical, political, and cultural frameworks that shaped Latin America as we know it today, and of current issues that have relevance in Latin America and beyond.

Routledge

April 2020:276

Pb: 978-0-765-64523-4: £35.99

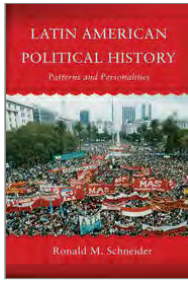
Hb: 978-0-765-64522-7: £135

eBook: 978-1-315-71732-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780765645234

Latin American Political History

Patterns and Personalities



Ronald M. Schneider

This chronologically organized text provides comprehensive historical coverage of Latin America's politics and development from colonial times to the twenty-first century.

Routledge

July 2006:712

Pb: 978-0-813-34341-9: £58.99

Hb: 978-0-367-09692-2: £135

eBook: 978-0-429-49934-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813343419

10TH EDITION

Latin American Politics and Development



Edited by **Harvey F. Kline** University of Alabama, USA,
Christine J. Wade Washington College, USA

For over forty years, Latin American Politics and Development has kept instructors and students abreast of current affairs and changes in Latin America. Now in its tenth edition, this authoritative yet accessible introduction has been updated throughout. Organized on a country-by-country basis, Latin American Politics and Development offers instructors maximum flexibility in organizing courses.

Routledge

August 2022:568

Pb: 978-1-032-12156-7: £64.99

Hb: 978-1-032-12158-1: £155

eBook: 978-1-003-22335-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032121567

3RD EDITION

Politics Latin America



Gavin O'Toole

Now in its third edition and fully revised to reflect recent developments in the region, Politics Latin America provides students and teachers with an accessible overview of the region's unique political and economic landscape, covering every aspect of governance in its 21 countries. The book examines the international relations of Latin American states as they seek to carve out a role in an increasingly globalised world and will be an ideal introduction for undergraduate courses in Latin American politics and comparative politics.

Routledge

August 2017:784

Pb: 978-1-138-24502-0: £68.99

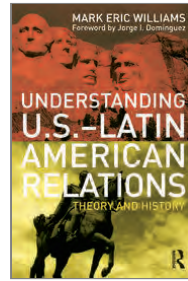
Hb: 978-1-138-24501-3: £155

eBook: 978-1-315-27645-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138245020

Understanding U.S.-Latin American Relations

Theory and History



Mark Eric Williams

This book examines U.S.-Latin American relations from an historical, contemporary, and theoretical perspective. By drawing examples from the distant and more recent past, Williams illustrates the enduring principles of International Relations theory and provides students the conceptual tools required to help them organize facts, think systematically about issues, weigh competing explanations, and have confidence in their own conclusions regarding the past, present, and future of international politics in the region. 1. Why U.S.-Latin American Relations Matter (And Sometimes seem Unintelligible) 2. Foreign Policy Determinants: International Systems and Levels of Causality 3. The Expansion of American Power 4. Hemispheric Relations through WWII 5. The Cold War Comes to Latin America 6. Crisis Management 7. Responding to Revolutions 8. Globalization and Interdependence 9. Hemispheric Relations in the 21st Ce

Routledge

August 2011:416

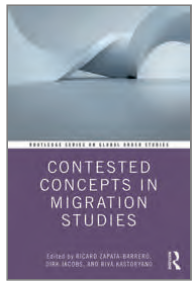
Pb: 978-0-415-99315-9: £49.99

Hb: 978-0-415-99314-2: £165

eBook: 978-0-203-80510-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415993159

Contested Concepts in Migration Studies



Edited by **Ricard Zapata-Barrero** Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Spain, **Dirk Jacobs** Université Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium, **Riva Kastoryano** Sciences Po CERJ, France

Series: *Routledge Series on Global Order Studies*

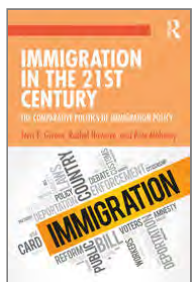
This volume demonstrates that migration and diversity related concepts are always contested and provides a reflective critical awareness and better comprehension of the complex questions driving migration studies. It will be essential reading for students, scholars and practitioners in migration studies/politics, migrant integration, citizenship studies, racism studies and more broadly of key interest to sociology, political science, and political theory.

Routledge
November 2021:276
Pb: 978-0-367-63483-4: **£36.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-63488-9: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-11933-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367634834

Immigration in the 21st Century

The Comparative Politics of Immigration Policy



Terri Givens, Rachel Navarre

This text provides an introduction to the politics of immigration policy in the U.S., Australia, Canada, and Europe. It gives students an overview of the theoretical approaches used by political scientists to analyze immigration politics and provides historical background to the policies and politics that affect democracies today. A comparative politics approach develops the context that explains how immigration and politics interact in different types of countries. Covering topics including party politics, labor migration, and citizenship, students gain an understanding of the complexities of immigration politics and how immigration policies are affecting the world today.

Routledge
May 2020:208
Pb: 978-1-138-93225-8: **£43.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-66055-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138932258

2ND EDITION

International Migration and Citizenship Today



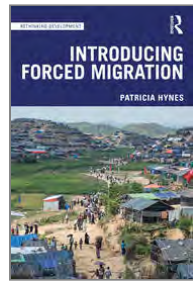
Niklaus Steiner

This completely revised and updated textbook explores the moral, economic, political, and cultural dimensions of the movement of people across international borders. Intended as the main text for undergraduate classes on international migration the book will also appeal to broad survey courses on world politics, comparative politics, international relations, world history and more specialized courses on human rights and nationalism.

Routledge
March 2023:208
Pb: 978-1-032-11411-8: **£33.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-11410-1: **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-21980-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032114118

Introducing Forced Migration



Patricia Hynes

Series: *Rethinking Development*

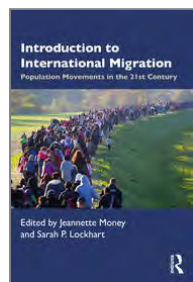
Introducing Forced Migration focuses in particular on the forcible displacement of people, introducing readers to who forced migrants are, where they are, why international protection is critical, and how people recreate their worlds in the face of increasingly restrictive legislation and policy. Perfect for undergraduate and postgraduate teaching in courses related to migration and diaspora studies, Introducing Forced Migration will also be valuable to policy-makers, practitioners, journalists, volunteers and aid workers working with refugees, the internally displaced and those who have experienced trafficking.

Routledge
March 2021:242
Pb: 978-1-138-05548-3: **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-05547-6: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-315-16592-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138055483

Introduction to International Migration

Population Movements in the 21st Century



Edited by Jeannette Money, Sarah Lockhart

Introduction to International Migration. Population Movements in the 21st Century engages the multiple dimensions of international migration research through a synthetic and comprehensible overview of the field, with global geographic coverage. The text provides basic knowledge for undergraduate students and serves as a springboard for graduate student research agendas. The chapter contributors are prominent women migration scholars detailing research in their respective areas of expertise.

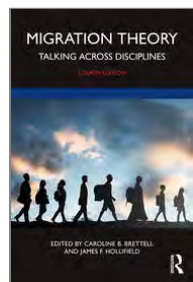
Routledge
May 2021:392
Pb: 978-0-367-41533-4: **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-76582-8: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-16763-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415334

4TH EDITION

Migration Theory

Talking across Disciplines



Edited by Caroline B. Brettell, James F. Hollifield

The revised fourth edition of Migration Theory continues to offer a one-stop synthesis of contemporary thought on migration. Editors Caroline B. Brettell and James F. Hollifield remain committed to include coverage that is comparative and global in scope while enhancing similarities and differences between academic fields. Designed for undergraduate and graduate courses in migration studies, a primary goal of the text is to assist instructors in guiding students who may have little background on migration to, understand important issues and debates. This makes the book a valuable guide not only to the perspectives of one's own discipline but to those of cognate fields.

Routledge
July 2022:392
Pb: 978-0-367-63855-9: **£61.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-63857-3: **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-12101-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367638559

13TH EDITION

A Concise History of the Middle East



Ibrahim Al-Marashi, Arthur Goldschmidt Jr.

A Concise History of the Middle East provides a comprehensive introduction to the history of this region. The thirteenth edition has been fully revised to reflect the most recent events in, and concerns of, the region, including its future in the face of climate change and challenges in Iraq, and developments in the Israeli-Palestinian conflict. In addition, the important role of Middle Eastern women in the history of the region is woven into the narrative. With updated biographical sketches and new concluding chapters, this book remains the quintessential text for students of Middle East history.

Routledge
August 2024:432
Pb: 978-0-367-51343-6: **£34.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-51341-2: **£130**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367513436

Egypt

A Fragile Power



Eberhard Kienle SciencesPo, France

Series: The Contemporary Middle East

Focusing on authoritarian rule, unresolved economic challenges, and external dependency, the volume explains the salient political and economic features of contemporary Egypt against the backdrop of its history since the beginning of the 19th century. Based on numerous primary and secondary sources in various languages including Arabic and years of fieldwork, the book is a key resource for scholars of all levels, journalists, policymakers, and diplomats interested in comparative politics, political economy of the Middle East and Egypt.

Routledge
November 2021:244
Pb: 978-1-138-33917-0: **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-33916-3: **£130**
eBook: 978-0-429-44123-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138339170

3RD EDITION

Government and Politics of the Contemporary Middle East

Discontinuity and Turbulence



Tareq Y. Ismael University of Calgary, Canada,
Jacqueline S. Ismael University of Calgary, Canada

This exciting new edition of the successful textbook for students of Middle Eastern politics provides a highly relevant and comprehensive introduction to the complexities of a region in constant flux, extending its analysis to post-2015 developments in the region, as well as expanding the range of pedagogical features on offer. A key introductory text for students of Middle Eastern politics and history at advanced undergraduate and postgraduate levels, this new edition has been extensively updated to also become a timely and significant reference for policy-makers and any motivated reader.

Routledge
September 2023:684
Pb: 978-1-032-05254-0: **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-05556-5: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-19809-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032052540

Iraq

Power, Institutions, and Identities



Andrew J. Flibbert

Series: The Contemporary Middle East

Addressing major political developments in Iraq over the past century, this book provides an up-to-date and accessible study of the country, advancing a sympathetic yet balanced understanding of its critical role in the Middle East and North Africa (MENA) region and in global affairs. Both wide-ranging and closely focused, the book is vital reading for students, scholars and general audiences interested in political economy, international relations, and the history of Iraq.

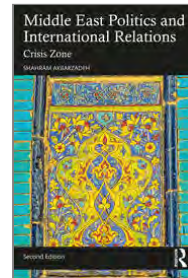
Routledge
March 2023:234
Pb: 978-0-367-52092-2: **£35.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-52090-8: **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-05644-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367520922

2ND EDITION

Middle East Politics and International Relations

Crisis Zone



Shahram Akbarzadeh Deakin University, Australia

New developments require new thinking for students of the contemporary Middle East. This second edition of the ground-breaking textbook Middle East Politics and International Relations provides a comprehensive overview of contemporary Middle East politics. The book traces the roots of recent events across the region's modern history, enabling readers to appreciate both the significance of such events, as well as the importance of history in influencing their outcomes. The book provides a valuable teaching tool, both in its content and structure. Students will gain a deeper understanding of a changed Middle East and the evolving role of states and non-state actors in the region.

Routledge
October 2022:316
Pb: 978-1-032-05257-1: **£33.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-05256-4: **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-19677-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032052571

3RD EDITION

The Arab-Israeli Conflict

An Introduction and Documentary Reader



Gregory S. Mahler Earlham College, USA

This textbook examines the diplomatic and historical setting within which the Arab-Israeli conflict has developed, and gives students the opportunity to study the Middle East peace process through a presentation of primary documents that have been instrumental in the development of the conflict from the mid-1800s through the present. This important textbook is an essential aid for courses on the Arab-Israeli conflict and the Middle East peace process, and will be an invaluable reference tool for all students of political science, Middle East studies and history.

Routledge
August 2023:610
Pb: 978-1-032-39236-3: **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-39235-6: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-34894-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032392363

The Arab-Israeli Conflict

A Ringside View



P.R. Kumaraswamy

This book provides a holistic view of the conflict between Israel and its Arab neighbours and studies the global implications of their fraught relations. Focusing on the conflict from its beginning in the late 19th Century, the author provides a well-rounded and balanced narrative by examining its religious, ideological, ethnic, political, national, regional and international dimensions. The volume covers a wide range of issues such as the conflicting historical legacy of the city of Jerusalem, Jewish longing for a homeland, the partition of Palestine, various wars and conflicts since 1948, Palestinian resistance, Arab Boycott of Israel and the Abraham Accords.

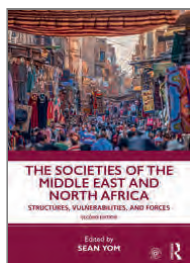
Routledge India
April 2023:294
Pb: 978-1-032-32889-8: **£33.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-32888-1: **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-31719-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032328898

2ND EDITION

The Societies of the Middle East and North Africa

Structures, Vulnerabilities, and Forces



Edited by **Sean Yom**

The second edition of this well-regarded volume explores the societies of the Middle East and North Africa. Presenting original studies written by the world's leading MENA scholars, it sheds light upon the organizing structures, human vulnerabilities, and dynamic forces that propel social change among the peoples of the Arab world, as well as Israel, Turkey, and Iran. Written in an accessible way, the chapters are clearly structured, and contain insightful analysis, memorable case studies, illustrative photographs, and visualized data that illuminate the contours of social life across this diverse region.

Routledge
July 2021:440
Pb: 978-0-367-51196-8: **£35.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-51195-1: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-05278-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367511968

Turkey

The Second Republic



Birol Başkan, Burak Bilgehan Özpek

Series: *The Contemporary Middle East*

Focused on the rise of the Justice and Development Party (AKP) over the last two decades, this book discusses and contextualises key events and developments in Turkish politics, economics, and foreign policy. Written in an accessible style and grounded in data-driven analysis, the book will appeal to journalists, policymakers, researchers and general audiences interested in the contemporary Middle East, Turkish political economy, and international relations.

Routledge
May 2024:158
Pb: 978-1-032-13111-5: **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-13107-8: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-22770-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032131115

Yemen

Poverty and Conflict



Helen Lackner

Series: *The Contemporary Middle East*

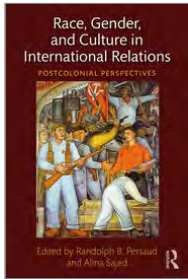
Focusing on the fundamental reasons underlying its lasting crisis, this book frames contemporary Yemen and assesses prospects beyond the conflict, identifying the factors which will determine its future internal and international characteristics. Thanks to analysis of determining events, the book will appeal to politicians, diplomats, humanitarian organizations, security analysts, researchers on the Middle East and those generally interested in Yemen. It will also be an essential text for students of international relations, political economy, failing states, development studies and contemporary Middle Eastern history.

Routledge
July 2022:184
Pb: 978-0-367-18050-8: **£36.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-18049-2: **£135**
eBook: 978-0-429-05931-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367180508

Race, Gender, and Culture in International Relations

Postcolonial Perspectives



Edited by **Randolph B. Persaud**, **Alina Sajed** McMaster University, USA

Persaud and Sajed have drawn together an outstanding lineup of scholars, with each chapter illustrating the ways these specific lenses (race, gender, culture) condition or alter our assumptions about world politics. The volume covers a wide range of topics including war, global inequality, postcolonialism, nation/nationalism, indigeneity, sexuality, celebrity humanitarianism, religion and conflict/militarism; illustrates the subject matter through case studies; and features pedagogical tools and resources in every chapter. Drawing together prominent scholars of international relations, this work shows why and how race, gender and culture matter.

Routledge

March 2018:222

Pb: 978-0-415-78643-0: **£36.99**

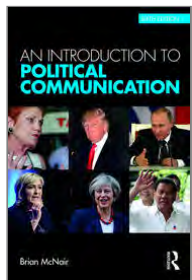
Hb: 978-0-415-78642-3: **£135**

eBook: 978-1-315-22754-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786430

6TH EDITION

An Introduction to Political Communication



Brian McNair, Brian McNair

Series: Communication and Society

An Introduction to Political Communication explores the evolving world of political media and its effect upon audiences. The communicative practices of organizations at all levels are analysed, from grassroots protests through to global campaigns by governments and international bodies. Extensive updates cover party political advertising, political public relations, pressure group publicity and globalised political communication. There is also a broader range of international examples, drawn from Asia, Latin America, Australia and the Arab Spring uprisings. The companion website hosts new pedagogical features, including glossary questions, annotated course notes and links to further content.

Routledge

June 2017:266

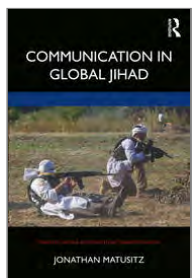
Pb: 978-0-415-73942-9: **£35.99**

Hb: 978-0-415-73941-2: **£135**

eBook: 978-1-315-75029-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415739429

Communication in Global Jihad



Jonathan Matusitz University of Central Florida, USA

Series: Politics, Media and Political Communication

This book conceptually examines the role of communication in global jihad from multiple perspectives. The main premise is that communication is so vital to the Global Jihadist Movement (GJM) today that jihadists will use any communicative tool, tactic, or approach to impact or transform people and the public at large. The author explores how and why the benefits of communication are a huge boon to jihadist operations. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of communication studies, political science, terrorism and international security, Islamic studies, and cultural studies.

Routledge

November 2020:254

Pb: 978-0-367-61706-6: **£29.99**

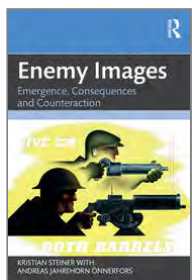
Hb: 978-0-367-61707-3: **£115**

eBook: 978-1-003-10614-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367617066

Enemy Images

Emergence, Consequences and Counteraction



Kristian Steiner, Andreas Önnarfors University of Gothenburg, Sweden

This book offers a detailed understanding of 'enemy images', which are used in political rhetoric to dehumanize adversaries for various purposes, such as to legitimate violent conflicts. The book will be of much interest to students and scholars of peace and conflict studies, International Relations, history, political sociology, and communication studies

Routledge

October 2024:282

Pb: 978-1-032-24635-2: **£34.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-24636-9: **£120**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032246352

Interpreter Training in Conflict and Post-Conflict Scenarios



Edited by **Lucía Ruiz Rosendo, Marija Todorova** Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong

This volume is structured around interpreter training in different contexts of conflict and post-conflict, from military operations and international tribunals to asylum-seeking and refugees, humanitarian and human rights missions. Themes covered include risk management and communication, ethics and professional demeanour, language technology and its use, intercultural mediation, training in specific contexts, such as conflict resolution and negotiation, and working with trauma. Experts from around the world author chapters.

Routledge

November 2022:238

Pb: 978-1-032-13661-5: **£39.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-13659-2: **£125**

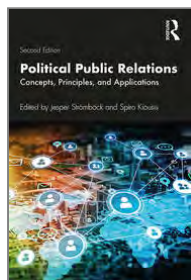
eBook: 978-1-003-23035-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032136615

2ND EDITION

Political Public Relations

Concepts, Principles, and Applications



Edited by **Jesper Stromback, Spiro Kioussis**

Series: Routledge Communication Series

The second edition of Political Public Relations offers an interdisciplinary overview of the latest theory and research in the still emerging field of political public relations. The book continues its international orientation in order to fully contextualize the field amidst the various political and communication systems today. Existing chapters have been updated and new chapters added to reflect evolving trends such as the rise of digital and social media, increasing political polarization, and the growth of political populism. This volume is ideal for researchers and courses at the intersection of public relations, political communication, and political science.

Routledge

August 2019:414

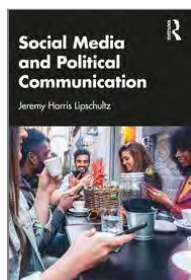
Pb: 978-1-138-48405-4: **£53.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-48404-7: **£135**

eBook: 978-1-351-05314-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138484054

Social Media and Political Communication



Jeremy Harris Lipschultz University of Nebraska at Omaha, USA

This book offers a wide-scale, interdisciplinary analysis and guide to social media and political communication, examining the political use of social media platforms such as Twitter, Facebook, Instagram, and TikTok. Essential reading for students of Media and Cultural Studies, Communication, Journalism, Political Science, and Information Technology, as well as anyone wishing to understand the current intersection of social media and politics.

Routledge

July 2022:222

Pb: 978-0-367-77242-0: **£34.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-77253-6: **£135**

eBook: 978-1-003-17047-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367772420

3RD EDITION

The Dynamics of Political Communication

Media and Politics in a Digital Age



Richard M. Perloff Cleveland State University

This third edition continues its comprehensive coverage of communication and politics, focusing on problematic issues that bear on the functioning of democracy in an age of partisanship, social media, and political leadership that questions media's legitimacy. The book covers the intersections between politics and communication, calling on related social science disciplines as well as normative political philosophy. Accompanied by online resources for students and instructors, it's ideally suited for upper-level undergraduate and graduate political communication courses in communication, journalism and political science programs.

Routledge

July 2021: 524

Pb: 978-0-367-27941-7: **£76.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-25282-3: **£76.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-29885-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367279417

Understanding Global Politics

Actors and Themes in International Affairs



Edited by **Klaus Larres** University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA, **Ruth Wittlinger** University of Durham, UK

This book provides undergraduate and postgraduate students of global politics and international relations with the necessary knowledge of the forces that shape and dominate our global political, economic and social/cultural environment. The book significantly enhances our understanding of the essentials of contemporary international affairs. The comprehensive structure of this book makes it particularly viable to students who wish to pursue careers in international organizations, diplomacy, consultancy, the think tank world, and the media.

Routledge

August 2019:446

Pb: 978-1-138-68226-9: **£36.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-68227-6: **£135**

eBook: 978-1-315-54528-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138682269

Globalizing Political Theory



Edited by **Smita A. Rahman** DePauw University, USA, **Katherine A. Gordy** San Francisco State University, USA, **Shirin S. Deylami** Western Washington University, USA

With the help of this textbook, students of political theory no longer need to learn about ideas in a vacuum with little or no attention paid to how such ideas are responses to varying local political problems in different places, times, and contexts. Committed to a multiplicity of perspectives and an active engagement between the global and the local, Globalizing Political Theory connects directly with undergraduate and graduate-level courses in political theory, global political theory, and non-western political thought.

Routledge
December 2022:224
Pb: 978-1-032-11826-0: **£37.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-11829-1: **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-22170-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032118260

11TH EDITION

Ideals and Ideologies

A Reader



Edited by **Terence Ball** Arizona State University, **Richard Dagger** University of Richmond, **Daniel I. O'Neill** University of Florida

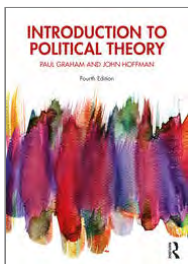
Ideals and Ideologies: A Reader is a comprehensive compilation of classic and original readings representing all of the major 'isms'. It offers students a generous sampling of key thinkers in different ideological traditions and places them in their historical and political contexts. Used on its own or with *Political Ideologies and the Democratic Ideal*, the title accounts for the different ways people use ideology and conveys the ongoing importance of ideas in politics.

Routledge
July 2019:556
Pb: 978-0-367-23505-5: **£66.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-23504-8: **£240**
eBook: 978-0-429-28682-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235055

4TH EDITION

Introduction to Political Theory



Edited by **Paul Graham** University of Buckingham, UK, **John Hoffman** University of Leicester, UK

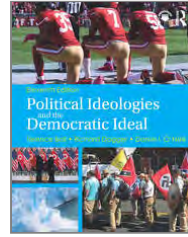
This vibrant and significantly revised new edition is a comprehensive and accessible text for studying political theory in a changing world. Key updates include new chapters on Migration, and Freedom of Speech, with a significant new section on the radical right; and thought-provoking case studies to bring the theory to life including social media and internet regulation, Brexit and the EU, anti-vaxxer campaigns, surrogacy tourism, and autonomous anarchist zones. This textbook is the perfect accompaniment to undergraduate study in political theory, political philosophy, concepts and ideologies, and more broadly to the social sciences and philosophy.

Routledge
March 2022:400
Pb: 978-1-138-38921-2: **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-38920-5: **£135**
eBook: 978-0-429-42410-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389212

11TH EDITION

Political Ideologies and the Democratic Ideal



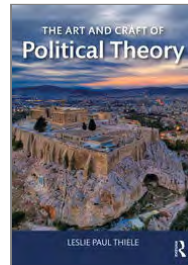
Edited by **Terence Ball**, **Richard Dagger** University of Richmond, **Daniel I. O'Neill** University of Florida

Political Ideologies and the Democratic Ideal analyzes political ideologies to help readers understand individual ideologies, and the concept of ideology, from a political science perspective. This best-selling title promotes open-mindedness and develops critical thinking skills. It covers a wide variety of political ideologies from the traditional liberalism and conservatism to recent developments in liberation politics, the emergence of the Alt-Right, and environmental politics.

Routledge
July 2019:426
Pb: 978-0-367-23511-6: **£84.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-23509-3: **£250**
eBook: 978-0-429-28655-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235116

The Art and Craft of Political Theory



Leslie Paul Thiele

The Art and Craft of Political Theory provides a critical overview of the discipline's core concepts and concerns and its development of critical thinking and practical judgment. The field's interdisciplinary strengths are deployed to grapple with emerging issues and engage afresh enduring ideals and quandaries. While conventional definitions of key concepts are provided, original and controversial perspectives are also explored, revealing continuity in a tradition of thought while emphasizing its diversity and innovations. This concise, lively, and accessibly written book is essential reading for all students of political theory.

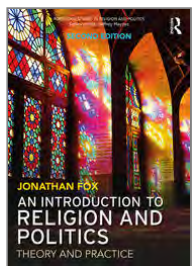
Routledge
September 2018:226
Pb: 978-1-138-61679-0: **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-61677-6: **£150**
eBook: 978-0-429-46185-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138616790

2ND EDITION

An Introduction to Religion and Politics

Theory and Practice



Jonathan Fox Bar Ilan University, Israel

Series: *Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics*

This fully revised edition offers a comprehensive overview of the many theories of religion and politics and provides students with an accessible, in-depth guide to the subject's most significant debates, issues and methodologies. Asking the basic question of why religion remains relevant to politics in the modern era, Fox examines the influence of religious identity, beliefs, institutions and legitimacy on politics and surveys important approaches and issues found in the literature on religion and politics. This work will be essential reading for all students of religion and politics, comparative politics, international relations and security studies.

Routledge

February 2018: 252

Pb: 978-1-138-74010-5: £35.99

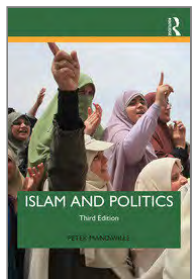
Hb: 978-1-138-74009-9: £135

eBook: 978-1-315-18378-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138740105

3RD EDITION

Islam and Politics (3rd edition)



Peter Mandaville George Mason University, USA

This book is an accessible and comprehensive account of political Islam in the contemporary world. Providing a broad introduction to all major aspects of the interface of Islam and politics, it combines an accessible style with sufficient depth for the academic classroom. Drawing on insights from comparative politics and Islamic studies, this book explains the complex interaction between Islam, society, the state, and processes of globalization. These updates ensure the book remains the single best introduction to the topic of political Islam for students and scholars, foreign policy professionals and the general reader.

Routledge

May 2020: 490

Pb: 978-1-138-48698-0: £39.99

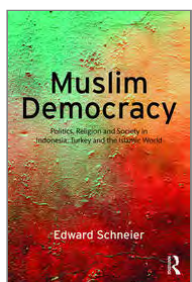
Hb: 978-1-138-48697-3: £135

eBook: 978-1-351-04415-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138486980

Muslim Democracy

Politics, Religion and Society in Indonesia, Turkey and the Islamic World



Edward Schneier City College of the City University of New York

Muslim Democracy explores the relationship between politics and religion in forty-seven Muslim-majority countries, focusing especially on those with democratic experience, such as Indonesia and Turkey, and drawing comparisons with their regional, non-Islamic counterparts. Unlike most studies of political Islam, this is a politically-focused book, more concerned with governing realities than ideology. By changing the terms of the debate from theology to politics, and including the full complement of Islamic countries, Schneier shows that the boundaries between church and state in the Islamic world are more variable and diverse than is commonly assumed.

Routledge

November 2015: 278

Pb: 978-1-138-92812-1: £39.99

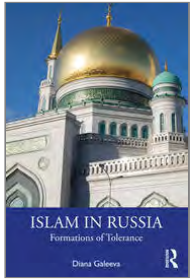
Hb: 978-1-138-92811-4: £155

eBook: 978-1-315-68203-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138928121

Islam in Russia

Formations of Tolerance



Diana Galeeva University of Oxford, UK

Islam in Russia is a rare scholarly attempt to understand the tolerant nature of Islam in the modern Russian Federation since the state's official acceptance of Islam. The book explores the key factors that have contributed, over time, to the establishment of a co-existent form of Islam in modern multi-ethnic and multinational Russia. It concludes that the co-existent form of Islam in Russia can be linked to three key factors: its historical emergence, the intellectual culture, and strong regional identities. This book is a useful resource for students and scholars of Global Islam, Islam in Europe, History of Russia, Islamic History, Islamic Thought and Modern Religious History.

Routledge

September 2024:218

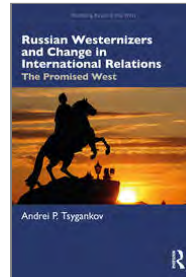
Pb: 978-1-032-68412-3: **£36.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-68411-6: **£135**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032684123

Russian Westernizers and Change in International Relations

The Promised West



Andrei P. Tsygankov San Francisco State University, USA

Series: *Worlding Beyond the West*

Russian Westernizers and Change in International Relations summarizes the Westernizing trend in Russian thought from the early nineteenth century to the present day. This book will appeal to students and scholars of Russian foreign policy, Russia–West relations, IR theory, diplomatic studies, political science, and European history including the history of ideas.

Routledge

June 2024:216

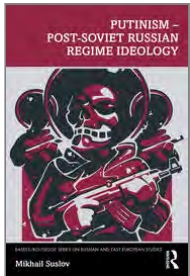
Pb: 978-1-032-72988-6: **£36.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-73824-6: **£135**

eBook: 978-1-003-46612-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032729886

Putinism – Post-Soviet Russian Regime Ideology



Mikhail Suslov

Series: *BASEES/Routledge Series on Russian and East European Studies*

What is Putin's ideology? is a key question for the contemporary world. This book analyses this ideology, which it terms "Putinism". It examines a range of factors which feed into the ideology – conservative thought in Russia from the nineteenth century onwards, Russian and Soviet history and their memorialisation, Russian Orthodox religion and its political connections, a focus on traditional values, and Russia's sense of itself as a unique civilisation, different from the West and due a special, respected place in the world.

Routledge

February 2024:300

Pb: 978-1-032-15388-9: **£36.99**

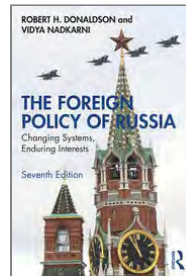
Hb: 978-1-032-15385-8: **£135**

eBook: 978-1-003-24389-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032153889

The Foreign Policy of Russia

Changing Systems, Enduring Interests



Robert H. Donaldson, Vidya Nadkarni

The seventh edition of this classic text traces the lineage and development of Russian foreign policy with the insight that comes from a historical perspective and a contemporary interpretation. Thoroughly updated coverage includes discussions on the Russian invasion of Ukraine; Moscow's efforts to control information dissemination domestically and abroad; the strained relations between Russia and the "Collective West" (particularly the United States), Vladimir Putin's imperialistic ambitions and nationalistic rhetoric, and significant developments in Russian relations with China, India, the Middle East, and Latin America.

Routledge

October 2023:566

Pb: 978-1-032-39855-6: **£45.99**

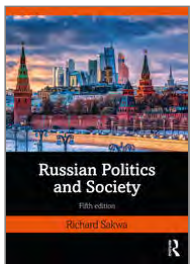
Hb: 978-1-032-39914-0: **£165**

eBook: 978-1-003-35194-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032398556

5TH EDITION

Russian Politics and Society



Richard Sakwa University of Kent at Canterbury, UK

Fully revised and updated to reflect the considerable changes in Russia over the last decade, the fifth edition of this classic text builds on the strengths of previous editions to provide a comprehensive and sophisticated analysis of Russian politics and society. The new edition incorporates the latest debates about Russian politics, analysing recent institutional and political developments, and examines the electoral cycle and prospects of the president elected at the end of the process.

Routledge

August 2020:730

Pb: 978-0-415-53848-0: **£35.99**

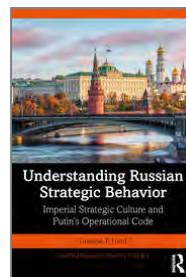
Hb: 978-0-415-53846-6: **£135**

eBook: 978-1-003-05356-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415538480

Understanding Russian Strategic Behavior

Imperial Strategic Culture and Putin's Operational Code



Graeme P. Herd George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Germany

Series: *Contemporary Security Studies*

This book examines the extent to which Russia's strategic behavior is the product of its imperial strategic culture and Putin's own operational code. This book will be of interest to students of Russian politics and foreign policy, strategic studies and International Relations.

Routledge

January 2022:262

Pb: 978-0-367-20522-5: **£36.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-20521-8: **£135**

eBook: 978-0-429-26198-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367205225

Making British Defence Policy

Continuity and Change



Robert Self

Series: Routledge Advances in Defence Studies

This book explores the process by which defence policy is made in contemporary Britain and the institutions, actors and conflicting interests which interact in its inception and continuous reformulation.

Routledge

June 2022:302

Pb: 978-1-032-13288-4: **£36.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-13292-1: **£135**

eBook: 978-1-003-22852-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032132884

Foreign Policy Issues for America

The Trump Years



Edited by **Richard W. Mansbach** Iowa State University, USA, **James M. McCormick** Iowa State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy*

This volume focuses on the sensitive foreign policy issues that have faced the Trump administration and which will determine the prospects for American decline or continued hegemony. Contributions are divided into "regional" and "functional" issues, exploring the nature and significance of the challenge, the previous response and President Trump's policies and their consequences. Topics have been selected to address political, military, economic, and social factors in global politics and the book will appeal to undergraduates and scholars of US foreign policy at all levels.

Routledge
March 2019:254
Pb: 978-0-815-39403-7: **£37.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-39402-0: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-351-18687-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815394037

Ideologies of American Foreign Policy



Edited by **John Callaghan**, **Brendon O'Connor**, **Mark Phythian**
University of Leicester, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy*

A comprehensive account of ideology and its role in the foreign policy of the USA, this book investigates the way US foreign policy has been understood, debated and explained in the period since the US emerged as a world power, on its way to becoming the world power. Starting from the premise that ideologies provide explanatory patterns or frameworks from which meaning can be derived, the authors study the relationship between ideology and foreign policy, demonstrating the important role ideas have played. Bringing a neglected dimension into the study of US foreign policy, this book will be of great interest to students and researchers of US foreign policy, ideology and politics.

Routledge
March 2019:208
Pb: 978-0-415-47431-3: **£35.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-47430-6: **£135**
eBook: 978-0-429-01924-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415474313

7TH EDITION

National Security



Edited by **Donald M. Snow** University of Alabama, USA

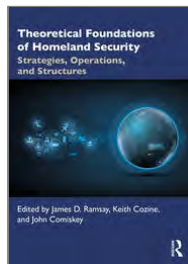
The seventh edition of this highly successful textbook analyzes the history, evolution, and processes of national security policies. It examines national security from two fundamental fault lines: the end of the Cold War and the evolution of contemporary terrorism since 9/11. The book considers how the resulting era of globalization and geopolitics guides policy, covering everything from the global to the individual with the nation at its core. This book will continue to be highly beneficial to students and scholars working and studying in Security studies, Military and Strategic studies, Defence studies, Foreign Policy, US Politics and International Relations.

Routledge
July 2019:408
Pb: 978-1-138-37058-6: **£86.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-37057-9: **£180**
eBook: 978-0-429-42792-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370586

Theoretical Foundations of Homeland Security

Strategies, Operations, and Structures



Edited by **James D. Ramsay**, **Keith Cozine**, **John Comiskey**

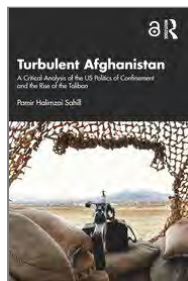
This new textbook outlines the main theories and concepts from a variety of disciplines that support homeland security operations, structures and strategies. This book will be essential reading for students of Homeland Security and Emergency Response, and recommended reading for students of terrorism, intelligence, cyber-security, risk management and national security.

Routledge
December 2020:350
Pb: 978-0-367-20170-8: **£35.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-20169-2: **£135**
eBook: 978-0-429-25992-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367201708

Turbulent Afghanistan

A Critical Analysis of the US Politics of Confinement and the Rise of the Taliban



Edited by **Pamir Halimzai Sahill**

This book explores the what, why and the how of the Taliban takeover of Afghanistan almost 20 years after their removal from power. It examines how the US discourses on War on Terror and state-building in Afghanistan have taken shape, became dominant over the past two decades and their consequences.

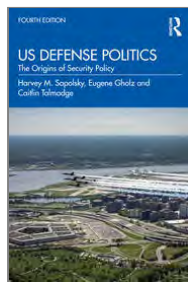
Routledge India
September 2023:212
Pb: 978-1-032-54289-8: **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-50458-2: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-41616-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032542898

4TH EDITION

US Defense Politics

The Origins of Security Policy



Edited by **Harvey M. Sapolsky** MIT, Cambridge, USA, **Eugene Gholtz** University of Notre Dame, USA, **Caitlin Talmadge** Georgetown University, USA.

This book provides an accessible overview of US defense politics for upper-level students. This new edition has been updated and revised, with new material on the Trump Administration and the Space Force. The 4th edition will be essential reading for students of US defense politics, national security policy, and homeland security, and highly recommended for students of US foreign policy, public policy, and public administration.

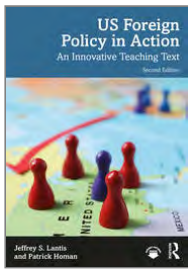
Routledge
December 2020:344
Pb: 978-0-367-43188-4: **£35.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-43190-7: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-00175-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367431884

2ND EDITION

US Foreign Policy in Action

An Innovative Teaching Text



Jeffrey S. Lantis College of Wooster, USA, **Patrick Homan** Associate Professor of Political Science at Dominican University

This book represents a timely exploration of the dynamics of United States foreign policy development. It introduces historical developments and theories of U.S. foreign policy and engages students in the politics and debates of the foreign policy process (both directly, and by proxy) through innovative learning exercises. This book offers a rich understanding of the politics behind clashing perspectives towards contemporary foreign policy challenges ranging from immigration policy controversies to COVID-19 pandemic responses, climate change to the China trade war. The book is intended to serve as a core text for classes on U.S. foreign policy and will appeal to a broad audience.

Routledge

July 2022:390

Pb: 978-0-367-61602-1: £49.99

Hb: 978-0-367-62531-3: £135

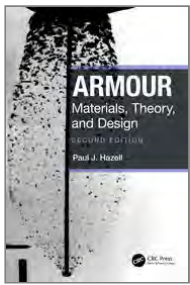
eBook: 978-1-003-10957-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367616021

2ND EDITION

Armour

Materials, Theory, and Design



Paul J. Hazell The University of New South Wales,
Australia

Introducing a wide range of armour technologies, the book is a key guide to the technology used to protect against both blasts and ballistic attacks. Chapters cover bullets, blast jets and fragments, as well as penetration mechanics. The new edition builds on the previous one, discussing ceramics, metallic materials as well as woven fabrics and composite laminates. Detailing modern technology advancements, the second edition has also been expanded to include improved explanations on shock mechanisms and includes significantly more figures and diagrams

CRC Press

September 2022:498

Hb: 978-0-367-41971-4: £130

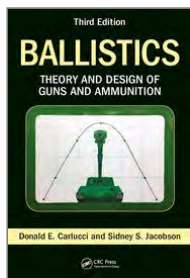
eBook: 978-1-003-32271-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367419714

3RD EDITION

Ballistics

Theory and Design of Guns and Ammunition, Third Edition



Donald E. Carlucci U.S. Army, Picatinny Arsenal, Rockaway Township, New Jersey, USA, **Sidney S. Jacobson** Retired, Chester, New Jersey, USA

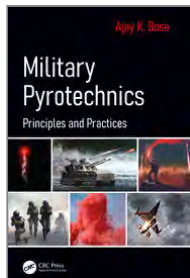
With new chapters, homework problems, case studies, figures, and examples, *Ballistics: Theory and Design of Guns and Ammunition, Third Edition* encourages superior design and innovative applications in the field of ballistics. It examines the analytical and computational tools for predicting a weapon's behavior in terms of pressure, stress, and velocity, demonstrating their applications in ammunition and weapons design. New coverage in the Third Edition includes gas-powered guns, and naval ordnance. With its thorough coverage of interior, exterior and terminal ballistics, this new edition continues to be the standard resource for those studying the technology of guns and ammunition.

CRC Press
March 2018:670
Hb: 978-1-138-05531-5: £185
eBook: 978-1-315-16596-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138055315

Military Pyrotechnics

Principles and Practices



Ajoy K. Bose Former General manager (HAG) Ordnance Factory Dehuroad, Pune, India

This book is aimed at all personnel involved with management of military pyrotechnic ammunitions and devices in design, production, inspection, training and use, globally.

CRC Press
December 2021:636
Hb: 978-0-367-55411-8: £155
eBook: 978-1-003-09340-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367554118

Fundamental Principles of Radar



Habibur Rahman

This book provides a comprehensive set of radar principles and covers a broad spectrum of radar types. The book will help readers to become confident in first-order radar design, and fundamental technical issues. Most chapters are self-contained and can be very useful for readers seeking selective topics of study. The text includes examples and exercises to reinforce the concepts presented, and illustrates the wide range of radar applications. In addition to its use in undergraduate or junior graduate teaching, this book should find use for engineers, working in industry desiring to have first exposure to fundamental principles of radar.

CRC Press
May 2019:340
Hb: 978-1-138-38779-9: £115
eBook: 978-0-429-27947-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138387799

2ND EDITION

Introduction to Radar Analysis



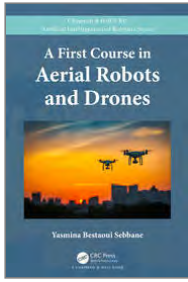
Bassem R. Mahafza

The 2nd Edition of this popular textbook is a major revision. It is written within the context of communication theory as well as the theory of signals and noise. Part I bridges the gap between communication theory, signals and noise and radar system analysis. Part II is on radar subsystems and associated topics and includes most common radar signal processing techniques, the theory of radar detection, coherent and non-coherent integration, and radar clutter analysis. Part III of this Edition will analyze special topics in radar systems. Many new exercises are included and the author provides comprehensive easy to follow mathematical derivations of all key equations and formulas.

CRC Press
January 2023:460
Pb: 978-1-032-47646-9: £43.99
Hb: 978-1-498-76107-9: £135
eBook: 978-1-315-11934-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032476469

A First Course in Aerial Robots and Drones



Yasmina Bestaoui Sebbane Université d'Evry, France

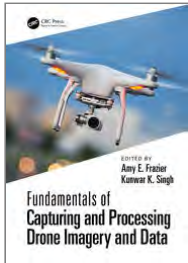
Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Series*

A First Course in Aerial Robots and Drones provides an accessible and student friendly introduction to aerial robots and drones. Drones figure prominently as opportunities for students to learn various aspects of aerospace engineering and design. Drones offer an enticing entry point for STEM studies. As the use of drones in STEM studies grows, there is an emerging generation of drone pilots who are not just good at flying, but experts in specific niches, such as mapping or thermography. Suitable for undergraduate students, this textbook provides students and other readers with methods for solving problems and improving their science skills.

Chapman & Hall
February 2022:216
Hb: 978-0-367-63138-3: **£82.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-12178-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367631383

Fundamentals of Capturing and Processing Drone Imagery and Data



Edited by **Amy Frazier**, **Kunwar Singh**

Unmanned Aircraft Systems are rapidly emerging as flexible platforms for capturing imagery and other data across sciences. Many colleges and universities are developing courses on UAS-based data acquisition. This book is a comprehensive, introductory text on how to use unmanned aircraft systems for data capture and analysis. It provides best practices for planning data capture missions and hands-on learning modules geared toward UAS data collection, processing, and applications. Readers will learn how to process different types of UAS imagery for applications such as Precision Agriculture, Forestry, Urban Landscapes, and apply this knowledge in environmental monitoring and land-use studies.

CRC Press
September 2023:386
Pb: 978-1-032-02249-9: **£45.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-24572-6: **£105**
eBook: 978-0-429-28323-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032022499

The Big Book of Drones



Ralph DeFrancesco, **Stephanie DeFrancesco**

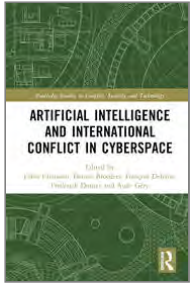
The Big Book of Drones covers everything from drone law to laws on privacy. The book discusses the history and evolution of drones to where we are today. If you are new to piloting, it covers how to fly a drone including a pre-flight check list. For those who are interested in taking drones to the next level, we discuss how to build your own using a 3D printer and many challenging projects for your drone. For the truly advanced, the Big Book of Drones discusses how to hack a drone. This includes how to perform a replay attack, denial of service, how to detect a drone and take it down.

CRC Press
July 2022:182
Pb: 978-1-032-06282-2: **£26.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-06281-5: **£59.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-20153-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032062822

Open Access titles are free to access. Inspect and access on Taylor and Francis ebooks

Artificial Intelligence and International Conflict in Cyberspace



Edited by **Fabio Cristiano** Utrecht University, The Netherlands, **Dennis Broeders** Leiden University, the Netherlands, **François Delerue**, **Frédéric Douzet** University of Paris 8, France, **Aude Géry** GEODE, France

Series: *Routledge Studies in Conflict, Security and Technology*

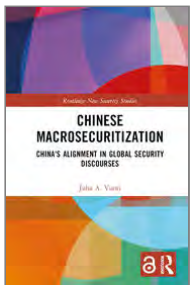
This edited volume explores how artificial intelligence (AI) is transforming international conflict in cyberspace.

Routledge
May 2023:278
Hb: 978-1-032-25579-8: £135

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032255798

Chinese Macrosecuritization

China's Alignment in Global Security Discourses



Juha A. Vuori Tampere University, Finland

Series: *Routledge New Security Studies*

This book provides a holistic picture of Chinese global security discourses, with a focus on macrosecuritizations.

Routledge
November 2023:262
Hb: 978-1-032-31367-2: £135

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032313672

Conflict-Sensitive Conservation

Lessons from the Global Environment Facility



Carl Bruch, **Geeta Batra**, **Anupam Anand**, **Shehla Chowdhury**, **Sierra Killian**

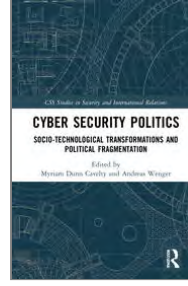
This book provides an empirically formulated foundation for conflict-sensitive conservation, a field in which the existing literature relies primarily on anecdotal evidence. Examining data from 164 countries and territories, this innovative book will be of great interest to students and scholars of environmental management, conservation, international development and the fast-growing field of environmental peacebuilding.

Routledge
August 2023:248
Pb: 978-1-032-39795-5: £36.99
Hb: 978-1-032-39794-8: £135

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032397955

Cyber Security Politics

Socio-Technological Transformations and Political Fragmentation



Edited by **Myriam Dunn Cavelty** ETH Zurich, Switzerland, **Andreas Wenger** ETH Zurich, Switzerland

Series: *CSS Studies in Security and International Relations*

This book examines new and challenging political aspects of cyber security and presents it as an issue defined by socio-technological uncertainty and political fragmentation. It will be of much interest to students of cyber-security, global governance, technology studies, and International Relations.

Routledge
May 2024:286
Pb: 978-0-367-62664-8: £39.99
Hb: 978-0-367-62674-7: £135

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367626648

European Strategic Autonomy and Small States' Security

In the Shadow of Power



Edited by **Giedrius Česnakas** General Jonas Žemaitis Military Academy of Lithuania, **Justinas Juozaitis** Vytautas Magnus University, Lithuania

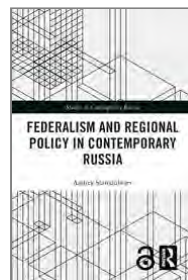
Series: *Routledge Studies in European Security and Strategy*

This book analyses whether the EU's drift towards European strategic autonomy presents a challenge or a window of opportunity for its small member states to advance their security interests.

Routledge
December 2022:242
Hb: 978-1-032-35007-3: £125

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032350073

Federalism and Regional Policy in Contemporary Russia



Andrey Starodubtsev

How do Russian leaders balance the need to decentralize governance in a socially and politically complex country with the need to guarantee political control of the state? Asking clear, direct and theoretically informed questions about the relationship between federalism, decentralisation and authoritarianism, Andrey Starodubtsev explores the political survival of authoritarian leaders, the determinants of policy formulation and theories of federalism and decentralization to construct new frameworks for studying territorial governance across a range of authoritarian political systems.

Routledge
June 2021:188
Pb: 978-1-032-09595-0: £39.99
Hb: 978-1-472-46150-6: £145

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032095950

Print inspection copies are not available for open access titles, print only available to purchase. Click [here](#) for further information on Taylor and Francis ebooks.

Germany and Nuclear Weapons in the 21st Century

Atomic Zeitenwende?



Edited by **Ulrich Kühn** University of Hamburg, Germany
Series: *Routledge Global Security Studies*

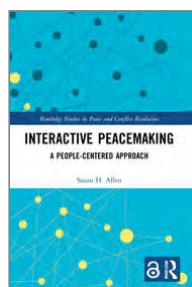
This book is the first scholarly book to take a comprehensive look at Germany's nuclear weapons policies in the 21st century.

Routledge
March 2024:346
Hb: 978-1-032-37639-4: £135

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032376394

Interactive Peacemaking

A People-Centered Approach



Susan H. Allen George Mason University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Peace and Conflict Resolution*

This book examines the theory and practice of interactive peacemaking, centering the role of people in making peace. This book will be of much interest to students and practitioners of peacemaking, conflict resolution, South Caucasus politics and International Relations.

Routledge
May 2024:156
Pb: 978-1-032-03792-9: £39.99
Hb: 978-1-032-03790-5: £135

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032037929

New Paths and Policies towards Conflict Prevention

Chinese and Swiss Perspectives



Edited by **Courtney J. Fung**, **Björn Gehrman**, **Rachel F. Madenyka**, **Jason G. Tower**

Series: *Studies in Conflict, Development and Peacebuilding*

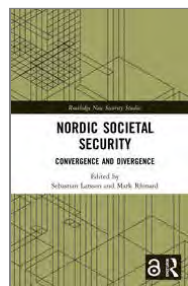
This book explores the discourse on conflict prevention and peacebuilding by bringing together researchers from China and Switzerland over a series of policy dialogues. This book will be of interest to students of peacebuilding, conflict resolution, Chinese politics, and International Relations.

Routledge
May 2024:160
Pb: 978-0-367-68341-2: £19.99
Hb: 978-0-367-68336-8: £49.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367683412

Nordic Societal Security

Convergence and Divergence



Edited by **Sebastian Larsson**, **Mark Rhinard**

Series: *Routledge New Security Studies*

This book compares and contrasts publicly espoused security concepts in the Nordic region, and explores the notion of societal security. This book will be of much interest to students of security studies, Nordic politics and International Relations.

Routledge
June 2020:268
Hb: 978-0-367-49292-2: £89.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367492922

Politics as a Science

A Prolegomenon



Philippe C. Schmitter, **Marc Blecher** Oberlin College and Conservatory, USA

Series: *Conceptualising Comparative Politics*

In *Politics as a Science*, two of the world's leading authorities on Comparative Politics, Philippe C. Schmitter and Marc Blecher, provide a lively introduction to the concepts and framework to study and analyze politics. Schmitter and Blecher keep the text broadly conceptual and theoretical to convey their vision of the sprawling subject of politics. They map the process in which researchers try to specify the goal of the trip, some of the landmarks likely to be encountered en route, and the boundaries that will circumscribe the effort. This book is an ideal introduction for anyone interested in, or studying, Comparative Politics.

Routledge
July 2020:158
Pb: 978-0-367-46469-1: £37.99
Hb: 978-0-367-46949-8: £135

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464691

Preparing for Hybrid Threats to Security

Collaborative Preparedness and Response



Edited by **Odd Jarl Borch** Nord University, Norway, **Tormod Heier** Norwegian Defence University College, Norway

This book examines hybrid threats within the broader context of a security crisis in Europe and addresses how aggressor states undermine liberal democracies under the threshold of conflict, and the role played by hybrid threats as aggressor states prepare for full-scale war. It will be of interest to students of security studies, hybrid warfare, defence studies and International Relations, as well as professional practitioners.

Routledge
October 2024:320
Pb: 978-1-032-62701-4: £36.99
Hb: 978-1-032-61792-3: £135

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032627014

Open Access titles are free to access. Inspect and access on Taylor and Francis ebooks

Researching Non-state Actors in International Security

Theory and Practice



Edited by **Andreas Kruck** Ludwig-Maximilians-University Munich, Germany, **Andrea Schneider** University of Siegen, Germany

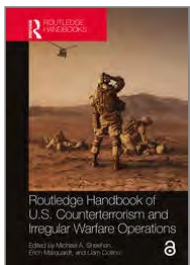
Series: *Routledge Critical Security Studies*

This book provides researchers and students with a discussion of methodological approaches for studying non-state actors in international security.

Routledge
January 2019:270
Pb: 978-0-367-14156-1: £43.99
Hb: 978-1-138-94782-5: £135

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367141561

Routledge Handbook of U.S. Counterterrorism and Irregular Warfare Operations



Edited by **Michael A. Sheehan**, **Erich Marquardt**, **Liam Collins**

This handbook comprises essays by leading scholars and practitioners on the topic of US counterterrorism and irregular warfare campaigns and operations around the globe. The handbook fills a gap in the traditional counterterrorism literature by its inclusion of irregular warfare and by providing analyses from academic experts as well as practitioners. It will be of much interest to students of counterterrorism, counterinsurgency, US national security, military affairs, and International Relations.

Routledge
September 2023:550
Pb: 978-0-367-75903-2: £43.99
Hb: 978-0-367-75836-3: £215

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367759032

Russia–EU Relations and the Common Neighborhood

Coercion vs. Authority



Irina Busygina

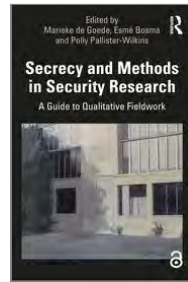
Examining Russia-EU relations in terms of the forms and types of power tools they use, this book argues that the main source of tensions lies in deep differences in their preferences for the international status quo; the nature of the Russian state explains its routine use of coercion, while as a weak federal union, the EU is 'doomed' to use tools based on authority.

Routledge
June 2021:250
Pb: 978-1-032-09661-2: £39.99
Hb: 978-1-138-21546-7: £135

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032096612

Secrecy and Methods in Security Research

A Guide to Qualitative Fieldwork



Edited by **Marieke De Goede** University of Amsterdam, Netherlands, **Esmé Bosma** University of Amsterdam, Netherlands, **Polly Pallister-Wilkins** University of Amsterdam, Netherlands

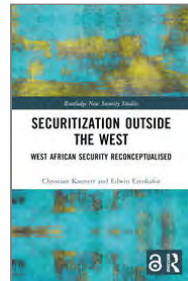
This book analyses the challenges of secrecy in security research, and develops a set of methods to navigate, encircle and work with secrecy. It offers students, PhD researchers and senior scholars a rich toolkit of methods and best-practice examples for ethically appropriate ways of navigating secrecy. The book will be of interest to students of research methods, critical security studies and International Relations in general.

Routledge
August 2019:330
Pb: 978-0-367-02724-7: £37.99
Hb: 978-0-367-02723-0: £135
eBook: 978-0-429-39818-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367027247

Securitization Outside the West

West African Security Reconceptualised



Christian Kaunert University of South Wales, UK, **Edwin Ezeokafor** University of Dundee

Series: *Routledge New Security Studies*

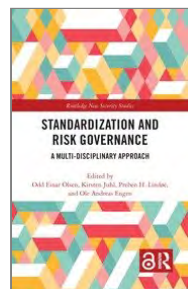
This book analyses the securitization processes outside of the West, with a focus on Africa.

Routledge
January 2024:232
Pb: 978-0-367-67879-1: £39.99
Hb: 978-0-367-67873-9: £135
eBook: 978-1-003-13321-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367678791

Standardization and Risk Governance

A Multi-Disciplinary Approach



Edited by **Odd Einar Olsen**, **Kirsten Juhl** University of Stavanger, **Preben H. Lindøe** University of Stavanger, Norway, **Ole Andreas Engen** University of Stavanger, Norway

Series: *Routledge New Security Studies*

This multi-disciplinary book conceptualises, maps and analyses ongoing standardisation processes of risk issues across various sectors, processes and practices. This book will be of much interest to students of risk, standardisation, global governance and critical security studies.

Routledge
November 2019:306
Hb: 978-0-367-25973-0: £135

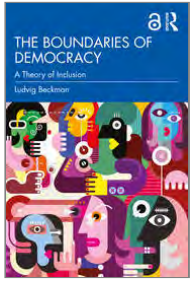
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367259730

Print inspection copies are not available for open access titles, print only available to purchase. Click [here](#) for further information on Taylor and Francis ebooks.

Open Access titles are free to access. Inspect and access on Taylor and Francis ebooks

The Boundaries of Democracy

A Theory of Inclusion



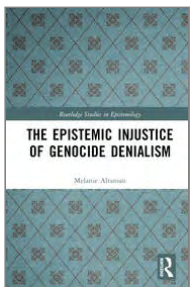
Ludvig Beckman

This book provides a general theory of democratic inclusion for the present world. It presents an original contribution to our understanding of the democratic ideal by explaining how democratic inclusion can apply to individuals in a variety of contexts: the workplace, social clubs, religious institutions, the family and, of course, the state. The book explores the problem of democratic inclusion, what it means to be subject to de facto authority, how this conception translates into legal systems, etc. It will be of interest to scholars and researchers of politics, especially political theory and democracy.

Routledge India
December 2022:166
Pb: 978-1-032-41810-0: **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-15820-4: **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-35980-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032418100

The Epistemic Injustice of Genocide Denialism



Melanie Altanian University of Freiburg, Germany

Series: *Routledge Studies in Epistemology*

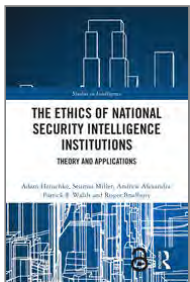
This book rethinks the relationship between dignity, truth and memory in relation to genocide denial by adopting the framework of epistemic injustice. This framework performs two functions. First, it introduces normative vocabulary into genocide scholarship through which we can gain a better understanding of the normative impacts of genocide denial when it is institutionalized and systematic. Second, it enriches current scholarship on epistemic injustice with a further, underexplored case study. By focusing on the case of Turkey's denialism of the Armenian genocide, the book shows the consequences of this kind of epistemic injustice for the victim group and society as a whole.

Routledge
April 2024:194
Hb: 978-1-032-06061-3: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-20215-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032060613

The Ethics of National Security Intelligence Institutions

Theory and Applications



Adam Henschke University of Twente, the Netherlands, **Seumas Miller**, **Andrew Alexandra** Melbourne University, Australia, **Patrick F. Walsh** Charles Sturt University, Australia, **Roger Bradbury** Australian National University, Australia

Series: *Studies in Intelligence*

This book explores the ethics of national security intelligence institutions operating in contemporary liberal democracies.

Routledge
March 2024:288
Hb: 978-0-367-61756-1: **£135**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367617561

The Politics and Science of Prevision

Governing and Probing the Future



Edited by **Andreas Wenger** Centre for Security Studies, ETH Zurich, Switzerland, **Ursula Jasper**, **Myriam Dunn Cavelty** ETH Zurich, Switzerland

Series: *CSS Studies in Security and International Relations*

This book inquires into the use of prediction at the intersection of politics and academia, and reflects upon the implications of future-oriented policymaking across different fields. This book will be of much interest to students of security studies, political science, sociology, technology studies and IR.

Routledge
May 2020:272
Hb: 978-0-367-90074-8: **£115**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367900748

The Russia-Ukraine War

Towards Resilient Fighting Power



Viktoriya Fedorchak Swedish Defence University, Sweden

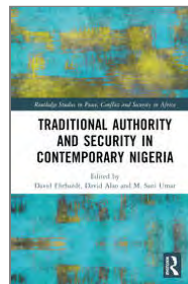
Series: *Routledge Advances in Defence Studies*

This book provides a systematic analysis of the Russian-Ukraine War, using the concept of resilient fighting power to assess the operational performance of both sides during the first year of the full-scale invasion. It will be of much interest to students of military and strategic studies, defence studies, foreign policy, Russian studies and International Relations.

Routledge
March 2024:264
Pb: 978-1-032-39843-3: **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-39841-9: **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-35164-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032398433

Traditional Authority and Security in Contemporary Nigeria



Edited by **David Ehrhardt**, **David Oladimeji Alao**, **M. Sani Umar**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Peace, Conflict and Security in Africa*

Exploring the contentious landscape of Nigeria's escalating violence, this book describes the changing roles of traditional authorities in combatting contemporary security challenges. This book offers a fresh, empirical analysis of the roles of traditional authorities - including kings, Ezes, Obas and Emirs - who are often hailed as potent alternatives to the state in security governance. This book's in-depth analysis will be of interest to researchers and policy makers across African and security studies, political science, anthropology, and development.

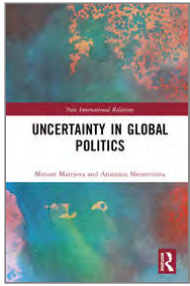
Routledge
November 2023:246
Hb: 978-1-032-55019-0: **£135**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032550190

Print inspection copies are not available for open access titles, print only available to purchase. Click [here](#) for further information on Taylor and Francis ebooks.

Open Access titles are free to access. Inspect and access on Taylor and Francis ebooks

Uncertainty in Global Politics



Edited by **Anastasia Shesterinina** University of York, UK,
Miriam Matejova Masaryk University, Czech Republic

Series: *New International Relations*

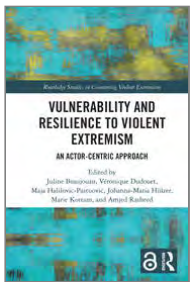
This book engages in a constructive, practical debate on the nature and effects of uncertainty in global politics. The book will be of interest to scholars of global politics, international security, global environmental politics, international organizations and institutions, social movements, and conflict studies.

Routledge
November 2023:304
Hb: 978-1-032-54670-4: £135

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032546704

Vulnerability and Resilience to Violent Extremism

An Actor-Centric Approach



Edited by **Juline Beaujouan** University of Edinburgh, Scotland, **Veronique Dudouet**, **Maja Halilovic-Pastuovic** Trinity College Dublin, Ireland, **Johanna-Maria Hülzer** Berghof Foundation, Germany, **Marie Kortam** French Institute of the Near-East (IFPO), Lebanon, **Amjed Rasheed** Lancaster University, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Countering Violent Extremism*

This book examines the actors that shape societal dynamics leading to, or preventing, violent extremism from taking roots in their communities, including state representatives, religious institutions and civil society actors.

Routledge
October 2023:226
Hb: 978-1-032-54445-8: £135

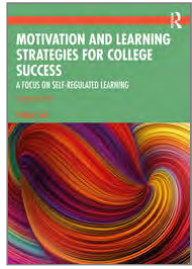
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032544458

Print inspection copies are not available for open access titles, print only available to purchase. Click [here](#) for further information on Taylor and Francis ebooks.

7TH EDITION

Motivation and Learning Strategies for College Success

A Focus on Self-Regulated Learning

**Helena Seli**

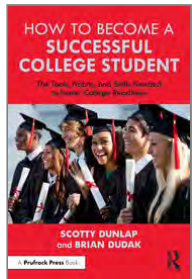
Now in its 7th edition, *Motivation and Learning Strategies for College Success: A Focus on Self-Regulated Learning* provides a framework organized around motivation, methods of learning, time management, control of the physical and social environment, and monitoring performance that makes it easy for students to recognize what they need to do to become successful learners. Full of rich pedagogical features and exercises, students will find Follow-Up Activities, Opportunities for Reflection, Chapter-End Reviews, Key Points, and a Glossary.

Routledge
August 2023:304
Hb: 978-1-032-47255-3: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-47020-7: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-38527-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032470207

How to Become a Successful College Student

The Tools, Habits, and Skills Needed to Foster College Readiness

**Scotty Dunlap, Brian Dudak**

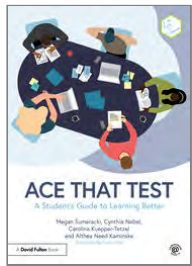
This book is your one-stop shop for the academic tools and habits needed to make your transition from high school to college a resounding success! The shift from high school to college can be a challenge, with many students finding the skills that had previously worked so well no longer seem to be enough. *How to Become a Successful College Student* outlines the strategies you need to 'level up' your current processes in order to foster learning and retention of information in a new and rigorous environment. This guide is a must-have resource for anyone who wants to maximize their higher education experience.

Prufrock Press
November 2023:202
Pb: 978-1-032-52409-2: **£12.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-41268-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032524092

Ace That Test

A Student's Guide to Learning Better

**Megan Sumeracki, Cynthia Nebel, Carolina Kuepper-Tetzel, Althea Need Kaminske**

This exciting new text reveals the effective study strategies that will help you to use your time more efficiently, ace your tests, and retain information over time. In full colour and accompanied by beautifully illustrated graphics, *Ace That Test* offers evidence-based learning strategies that students can use during their study sessions, including dual coding and the power of retrieving what they know. With QR codes linking to answers to embedded questions and supplemental material, this is essential reading for college, university, and school students as well as educators teaching study skills or learning to learn courses.

Routledge
July 2023:146
Hb: 978-1-032-35586-3: **£120**
Pb: 978-1-032-35585-6: **£16.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-32753-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032355856

Studying Online

Succeeding through Distance Learning at University

**Graham Jones**Series: *Routledge Study Skills*

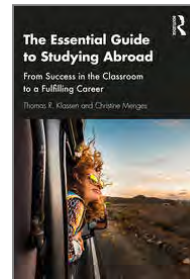
Helping you get to grips with online learning, this book contains a wealth of practical tips and strategies that will make studying online easier. Covering the advantages of online learning as well as the problems you might face, this book provides tried and tested advice to help you overcome those difficulties so that you can work to the best of your abilities. Identifying techniques designed specifically for studying online, with step-by-step instructions, as well as guidance on using online study software to the best effect, this must-have student companion provides tips and tricks to make university distance studying both effective and enjoyable.

Routledge
July 2022:244
Hb: 978-1-032-19538-4: **£120**
Pb: 978-1-032-19539-1: **£16.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-25969-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032195391

The Essential Guide to Studying Abroad

From Success in the Classroom to a Fulfilling Career

**Thomas R. Klassen, Christine Menges**

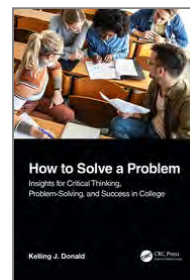
This book is an indispensable how-to-guide on flourishing when studying abroad, and how to use an international education to begin a fulfilling career after graduation. Written in an engaging and accessible style, using many examples, case studies and links to resources, the book reduces the stress of studying abroad. Covering all aspects of the international student experience – inside and outside the classroom – the book encourages young people to perform their very best and succeed in their new environment. International students preparing for cross cultural learning and recent graduates looking for employment will find this book both practical and inspiring.

Routledge
August 2019:238
Hb: 978-0-367-23515-4: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-23516-1: **£31.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-28011-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235161

How to Solve A Problem

Insights for Critical Thinking, Problem-Solving, and Success in College

**Kelling J. Donald**

This concise and accessible resource offers new college students, especially those in science degree programs, guidance on engaging successfully with the classroom experience and skillfully tackling technical or scientific questions. The author provides insights on identifying, from the outset, individual markers for what success in college will look like for students, how to think about the engagement with professors as a partnership, and how to function effectively in that partnership toward achieving their pre-defined goals or markers of success. It is an ideal companion for science degree prospects and first-generation students seeking insight into the college experience.

CRC Press
April 2023:152
Hb: 978-1-032-20368-3: **£56.99**
Pb: 978-1-032-20361-4: **£22.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-26334-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032203614

Making Your Doctoral Research Project Ambitious

Developing Large-Scale Studies with Real-World Impact



Edited by **Nadia Siddiqui, Stephen Gorard**

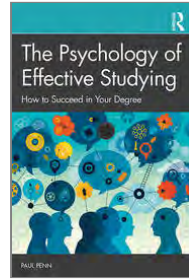
This edited collection provides real and outstanding examples of multiple research design methodologies which will allow doctoral researchers to develop a wide set of research skills, leading to the development of a high-quality academic thesis from which peer reviewed research papers and books can emerge. Ideal reading for doctoral students and supervisors, this book is a source of encouragement and motivation for new researchers seeking to challenge general perceptions in the social sciences that PhD or other doctoral research projects must be small-scale rather trivial studies, but can instead produce robust findings that have real-world implications.

Routledge
April 2022:278
Hb: 978-1-032-05975-4: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-06245-7: **£27.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-20136-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032062457

The Psychology of Effective Studying

How to Succeed in Your Degree



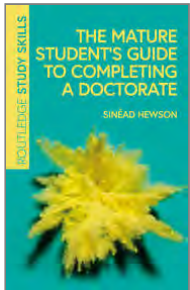
Paul Penn

This book provides a vital guide for students to key study skills that are instrumental in success at university. It uses a combination of research from cognitive psychology, humour and practical examples to convey where students often go fundamentally wrong in their studying practices and provides clear and concise advice on how they can improve. The book covers time management, academic integrity, writing essays, team work, and other key required skills for academic study. Written in a humorous and irreverent tone, and including illustrations and examples from popular culture, this is the ideal alternative and accessible study skills resource for any student at undergraduate level.

Routledge
August 2019:244
Hb: 978-1-138-57090-0: **£115**
Pb: 978-1-138-57092-4: **£19.99**
eBook: 978-0-203-70311-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570924

The Mature Student's Guide to Completing a Doctorate



Sinéad Hewson

Series: *Routledge Study Skills*

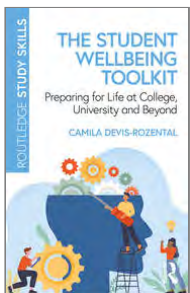
Carefully structured to make it accessible and easy to follow, this thought-provoking book encourages the reader to facilitate a dialogue across disciplines so that unconventional students are acknowledged and can discover a successful path towards admission and PhD completion. It is a must-read for advanced academic researchers, advanced post-graduate students and experienced professionals with vocational backgrounds who are seeking recognition for their knowledge and alternative pathways to contribute to the sector.

Routledge
April 2024:280
Hb: 978-1-032-53801-3: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-53800-6: **£16.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032538006

The Student Wellbeing Toolkit

Preparing for Life at College, University and Beyond



Camila Devis-Rozental

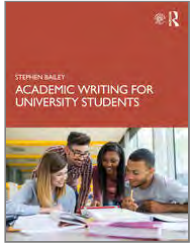
Series: *Routledge Study Skills*

The Student Wellbeing Toolkit puts wellbeing at the centre of your journey into university and beyond. By encouraging self-efficacy and a focus on the things you can control, it provides clear guidance to enhance wellbeing and opportunities for self-reflection that help develop self-awareness and prosocial skills for life. Drawing on research evidenced theories around positive psychology, theories of learning, motivation, and self-development, the book explores what, how, and why these areas are key to our wellbeing and the rationale for taking them into account to enable you to flourish and thrive at university.

Routledge
June 2023:286
Hb: 978-1-032-32965-9: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-32966-6: **£16.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-31754-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032329666

Academic Writing for University Students



Stephen Bailey

Designed to help students succeed in writing university-level essays and reports, this book has been carefully designed for use both in the classroom and for self-study. Covering three key areas: the writing process, elements of writing and writing models, it encourages critical writing and developing a voice. Academic Writing in the University provides all of the tools necessary to produce excellent written work. With progress checks, practical examples and self-testing units, this practical, user-friendly book covers all stages of the writing process and is an invaluable guide to academic writing in the university.

Routledge

December 2021:324

Hb: 978-0-367-44538-6: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-367-44539-3: **£21.99**

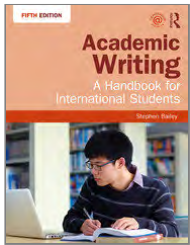
eBook: 978-1-003-01021-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445393

5TH EDITION

Academic Writing

A Handbook for International Students



Stephen Bailey

Academic Writing is the must-have guide both for international students and those teaching them. Packed full of authentic examples, practice exercises and progress checks this book has been fully updated to reflect the academic writing needs of international students being taught in the English language. With brand new chapters, further material to challenge the high achieving student and a fully updated companion website, this book is suitable for use in the classroom or for self-study. With the concerns of the international student at its heart this practical book is an invaluable guide, essential for those wanting to maximise their academic potential.

Routledge

December 2017:344

Hb: 978-1-138-04873-7: **£115**

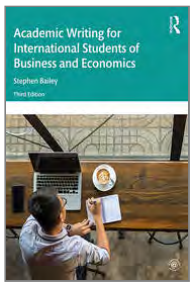
Pb: 978-1-138-04874-4: **£27.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-16999-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048744

3RD EDITION

Academic Writing for International Students of Business and Economics



Stephen Bailey

Now in its third edition, this key text helps international students succeed in writing essays and reports for their business and economics course. Thoroughly revised and updated, it is designed to be used by teachers in the classroom and students for self-study. New topics in this edition include writing in groups, written British and American English, and reflective writing. In addition, the new interactive website has a full set of teaching notes as well as more challenging exercises, revision material and links to other sources. Written to deal with the specific language issues faced by international students, this practical, user-friendly book is an invaluable guide.

Routledge

January 2020:346

Hb: 978-0-367-28030-7: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-367-28031-4: **£27.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-29927-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280314

2ND EDITION

Academic Writing for International Students of Science



Jane Bottomley

This second edition is an accessible companion designed to help science and technology students develop the knowledge, skills and strategies needed to produce clear and coherent academic writing in their university assignments. Using authentic texts to explore the nature of scientific writing, the book covers key areas such as scientific style, effective sentence and paragraph structure, and coherence in texts and arguments. Throughout the book, a range of tasks offers the opportunity to put theory into practice. This is an invaluable tool for the busy science or technology student looking to improve their writing and reach their full academic potential.

Routledge

October 2021:220

Hb: 978-0-367-63271-7: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-367-63272-4: **£27.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-11857-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367632724

2ND EDITION

The Essentials of Academic Writing for International Students



Stephen Bailey

Written to help international students write essays and reports for their English-language university courses, this key title covers the essentials needed to achieve academic writing success. An easy-to-follow course that builds writing confidence and can be used both in the classroom and for self-study, this second edition has been thoroughly revised and updated to contain relevant examples, explanations and exercises. All international students wanting to maximise their academic potential will find this practical, concise and easy-to-use book an invaluable guide to writing in English for their degree courses.

Routledge

March 2024:252

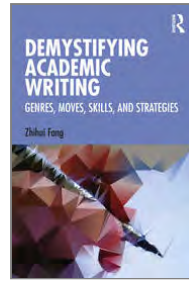
Hb: 978-1-032-72173-6: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-032-72170-5: **£19.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032721705

Demystifying Academic Writing

Genres, Moves, Skills, and Strategies



Zhihui Fang

Accessible and informative, this book is designed to enhance the capacity of graduate and undergraduate students, as well as early career scholars, to write for academic purposes. Fang describes the key genres and types of academic writing, explains common rhetorical moves, offers linguistic strategies and insights to give students the skills they need for effective academic writing across genres and disciplines. Assuming no technical knowledge, this text is ideal for both non-native and native English speakers alike, and for courses in academic writing, composition, and L2 writing instruction.

Routledge

April 2021:286

Hb: 978-0-367-67508-0: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-367-65354-5: **£38.99**

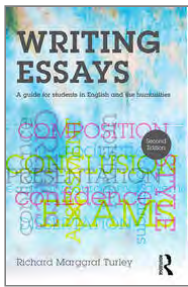
eBook: 978-1-003-13161-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367653545

2ND EDITION

Writing Essays

A guide for students in English and the humanities

**Richard Marggraf Turley**

Essays are a major form of assessment in higher education today and this is a fact that causes some writers a great deal of anxiety. Fortunately, essay writing is a skill that can be learned, like any other. Writing Essays demystifies the entire process of essay writing and reveals the tricks of the trade, making your student life easier. You'll learn how to impress tutors by discovering exactly what markers look for when they read your work. Using practical examples selected from real student assignments and tutor feedback, this book covers every aspect of composition, from introductions and conclusions, down to presentation and submission.

Routledge

November 2015:158

Hb: 978-1-138-91668-5: £130

Pb: 978-1-138-91669-2: £19.99

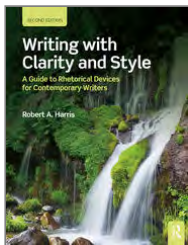
eBook: 978-1-315-68944-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138916692

2ND EDITION

Writing with Clarity and Style

A Guide to Rhetorical Devices for Contemporary Writers

**Robert A. Harris**

Writing with Clarity and Style, 2nd Edition, will help you to improve your writing dramatically. The book shows you how to use dozens of classical rhetorical devices to bring power, clarity, and effectiveness to your writing. You will also learn about writing styles, authorial personas, and sentence syntax as tools to make your writing interesting and persuasive. If you want to improve the appeal and persuasion of your speeches, this is also the book for you.

Routledge

December 2017:232

Hb: 978-1-138-56010-9: £130

Pb: 978-1-138-56009-3: £35.99

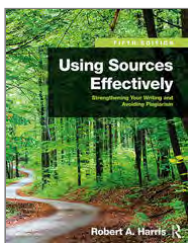
eBook: 978-0-203-71204-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138560093

5TH EDITION

Using Sources Effectively

Strengthening Your Writing and Avoiding Plagiarism

**Robert Harris**

Now in its fifth, expanded edition, Using Sources Effectively, Fifth Edition targets the two most prominent problems in current research-paper writing: the increase in unintentional plagiarism and the ineffective use of research source material. Designed as a supplementary textbook for both undergraduate and graduate courses, this book will help every student who uses research in writing. Included in this edition is coverage of research strategies and source selection (Chapter 2), a chapter on quoting sources effectively (Chapter 4), and a chapter on sentence patterns (Chapter 10). APA and MLA citation styles have been updated throughout the text.

Routledge

January 2017:210

Hb: 978-1-138-28966-6: £160

Pb: 978-1-138-28968-0: £52.99

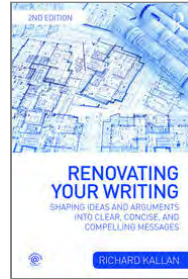
eBook: 978-1-315-26706-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138289680

2ND EDITION

Renovating Your Writing

Shaping Ideas and Arguments into Clear, Concise, and Compelling Messages

**Richard Kallan**

Renovating Your Writing outlines the principles of effective composition by focusing on the essential skill set and mindset every successful writer must possess. Now in its second edition, this novel text provides readers with unique strategies for crafting and revising their writing, whether for school, work, or play. The new edition emphasizes, in particular, the importance of the writer embracing a rhetorical perspective, distinguishing between formal and social media compositional styles, and appreciating the effort needed to produce clear, concise, and compelling messages.

Routledge

July 2017:190

Hb: 978-1-138-72676-5: £130

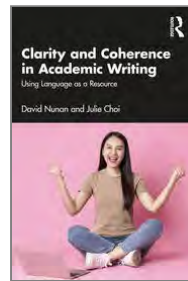
Pb: 978-1-138-72677-2: £27.99

eBook: 978-1-315-18660-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138726772

Clarity and Coherence in Academic Writing

Using Language as a Resource

**David Nunan, Julie Choi**

This book presents a lively, rich, and concise introduction to the key concepts and tools for developing clarity and coherence in academic writing. Well-known authors and linguists David Nunan and Julie Choi provide examples of the linguistic procedures that writers can draw on to enhance clarity and coherence for the reader. This resource makes complex concepts accessible to the emergent writer and illustrates how these concepts can be applied to their own writing. In-text projects and tasks invite you, the reader, to experiment with principles and ideas in developing your identity and voice as a writer.

Routledge

March 2023:224

Hb: 978-1-032-01559-0: £120

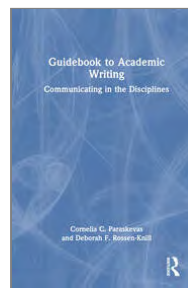
Pb: 978-1-032-01382-4: £26.99

eBook: 978-1-003-17909-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032013824

Guidebook to Academic Writing

Communicating in the Disciplines

**Cornelia C. Paraskevas, Deborah F. Rossen-Knill**

This innovative guidebook is a concise introduction to discipline-specific academic language. Using authentic texts written by both novice and expert writers and 'translating' current, corpus-based research of academic language into a practical guide, the book gives students the tools to navigate the linguistic features of various disciplines. With exercises and additional online resources, this guidebook provides students with a range of tools they can choose from in order to create effective texts that meet discipline and reader expectations. Accessibly written, it is an essential guide for all students in humanities and sciences writing academic texts in English.

Routledge

July 2024:216

Hb: 978-1-032-48472-3: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-48470-9: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032484709

How to Write Qualitative Research



Marcus B. Weaver-Hightower

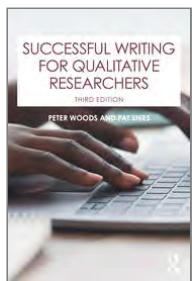
Qualitative research has exploded in popularity in nearly every discipline from the social sciences to health fields to business. While many qualitative textbooks explain how to conduct an interview or analyze fieldnotes, rarely do they give more than a few scant pages to the skill many find most difficult: writing. That's where *How to Write Qualitative Research* comes in. Using clear prose, helpful examples and lists, it breaks down and explains the most common writing tasks in qualitative research, and each chapter suggests step-by-step how-to approaches writers can use to tackle those tasks.

Routledge
October 2018:282
Hb: 978-1-138-06630-4: £130
Pb: 978-1-138-06631-1: £39.99
eBook: 978-1-315-15926-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138066311

3RD EDITION

Successful Writing for Qualitative Researchers



Peter Woods, Pat Sikes

The third edition of this text has been brought fully up to date to cover developments in funding and institutional requirements. With new material on the responsibilities of the writer, technological developments, the ability to reach wider audiences and arts-based research, this book is designed to give practical advice to aspiring and established academic writers on mind-sets, strategies, techniques and opportunities. A must-read guide for all those looking to translate their qualitative research into writing.

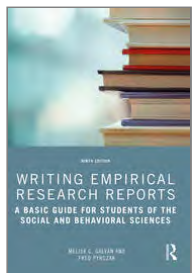
Routledge
March 2022:190
Hb: 978-0-367-69822-5: £130
Pb: 978-0-367-69823-2: £27.99
eBook: 978-1-003-14340-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367698232

9TH EDITION

Writing Empirical Research Reports

A Basic Guide for Students of the Social and Behavioral Sciences



Melissa C. Galvan, Fred Pyrczak

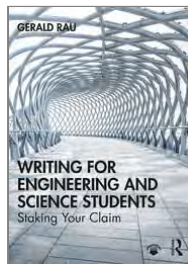
Writing Empirical Research Reports: A Basic Guide for Students of the Social and Behavioral Sciences, Ninth Edition, offers clear and practical guidance on how to write research proposals, reports, theses, and dissertations. Accompanied by online resources for students and instructors, this book is ideal for use in research methods courses, thesis/dissertation preparation courses, research seminars where writing a research report is a culminating activity, and any graduate-level seminar in which the instructor covers the vital components necessary to prepare a research manuscript for submission for publication.

Routledge
October 2023:196
Hb: 978-1-032-13678-3: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-13680-6: £54.99
eBook: 978-1-003-23041-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032136806

Writing for Engineering and Science Students

Staking Your Claim



Gerald Rau

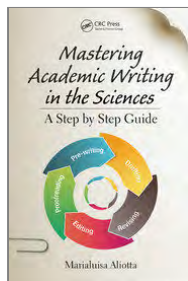
Drawing on his extensive experience of teaching international students, Gerald A. Rau provides a clear "argument structure" for students to follow when undertaking both academic and technical writing. This is the first book to make clear the different structures required for engineering versus scientific articles. Tasks and exercises are provided throughout. Using the research article as a model and covering lab reports, research proposals, dissertations, poster presentations, industry reports, emails and job applications, this book is essential reading for all students of science and engineering who are taking a course in writing, or seeking a resource to aid in their writing assignments.

Routledge
August 2019:324
Hb: 978-1-138-38824-6: £130
Pb: 978-1-138-38825-3: £35.99
eBook: 978-0-429-42568-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388253

Mastering Academic Writing in the Sciences

A Step-by-Step Guide



Marialuisa Aliotta

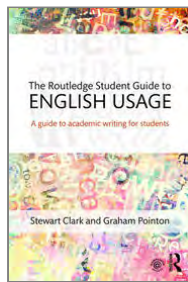
This book provides a comprehensive and coherent step-by-step guide to writing in scientific academic disciplines. It is an invaluable resource for those working on a PhD thesis, research paper, dissertation, or report. Writing these documents can be a long and arduous experience for students and their supervisors, and even for experienced researchers. However, this book can hold the key to success. Mapping the steps involved in the writing process - from acquiring and organizing sources of information, to revising early drafts, to proofreading the final product - it provides clear guidance on what to write and how best to write it.

CRC Press
April 2018:200
Hb: 978-1-138-74288-8: £115
Pb: 978-1-498-70147-1: £46.99
eBook: 978-1-351-00214-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498701471

The Routledge Student Guide to English Usage

A guide to academic writing for students



Stewart Clark, Graham Pointon

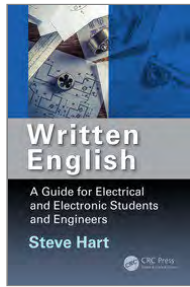
The *Routledge Student Guide to English Usage* is an authoritative A-Z guide to key aspects of English usage. Covering approximately 4000 carefully selected words, the authors focus on groups of confusable words that sound alike, look alike or are frequently mixed up. Examples of good usage are drawn from corpora such as the British National Corpus and the Corpus of Contemporary American English. A substantial reference section is also provided with stylistic guidance on academic writing skills, email standards, punctuation and grammar tips. This is the essential reference text for all students working on improving their academic writing skills.

Routledge
May 2016:402
Hb: 978-1-138-93358-3: £130
Pb: 978-1-138-93359-0: £36.99
eBook: 978-1-315-67843-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138933590

Written English

A Guide for Electrical and Electronic Students and Engineers



Steve Hart

This book covers all aspects of English grammar relevant to electrical and electronic engineers. It discusses working with numbers and algebra, including correct formatting procedures (both body citations and references). The book addresses vocabulary and stylistic issues, describes the level of writing expected in the field, reveals often-made mistakes, and indicates areas where engineers should focus their efforts. The text also offers unique insight into problems students and academics face on a day-to-day basis when writing in a language that is not their mother tongue.

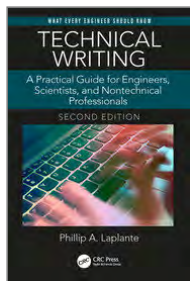
CRC Press
December 2015:216
Hb: 978-1-138-42241-4: **£175**
Pb: 978-1-498-73962-7: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-21412-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498739627

2ND EDITION

Technical Writing

A Practical Guide for Engineers, Scientists, and Nontechnical Professionals, Second Edition



Phillip A. Laplante

Series: What Every Engineer Should Know

The second edition enables readers to write, edit, and publish materials of a technical nature, including books, articles, reports, and electronic media. In addition, a focus on writing for the nontechnical persons working in the technology world and the nonnative English speaker has been incorporated.

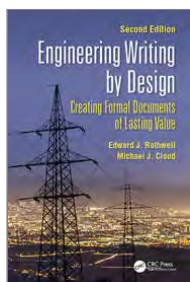
CRC Press
August 2018:300
Hb: 978-1-138-60696-8: **£140**
Pb: 978-1-138-62810-6: **£44.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-46739-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138628106

2ND EDITION

Engineering Writing by Design

Creating Formal Documents of Lasting Value, Second Edition



Edward J. Rothwell, Michael J. Cloud

This book shows how effective writing can be achieved by thinking like an engineer. Based on the authors' combined experience as engineering educators, the book presents a novel approach to technical writing, positioning formal writing tasks as engineering design problems with requirements, constraints, protocols, standards, and customers (readers) to satisfy. Featuring illustrative examples, chapter summaries and exercises, quick-reference tables, and recommendations for further reading, this book is packed with valuable tips and information practicing and aspiring engineers need to become effective writers.

CRC Press
January 2020:257
Hb: 978-0-367-89682-9: **£99.99**
Pb: 978-0-367-34754-3: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-32769-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347543

50 Things to Think About When Writing a Thesis

Paving Your Own Path to Submission



Donna Starks, Margaret J. Robertson

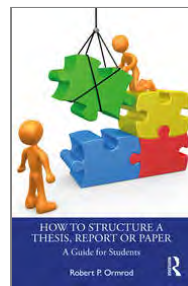
This book shows thesis writers how to embrace the individual nature of writing, bringing their own unique identities and skillsets to their thesis. Each idea is presented as one that has multiple solutions depending on who the readers are and what they want to achieve. The book guides the reader on identifying their own ways of working, their own particular strengths, as well as their unique voice and how to use these as tools to navigate the process of writing and surviving the thesis. It also provides practical guidance on elements such as the literature review and methodology, considerations around language and how to deal with life after submission.

Routledge
August 2023:136
Hb: 978-1-032-34700-4: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-34699-1: **£24.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-32340-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032346991

How to Structure a Thesis, Report or Paper

A Guide for Students



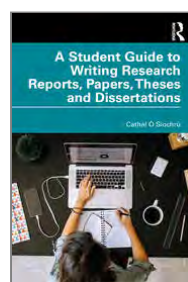
Robert P. Ormrod

This book provides concise practical guidance for students to help make their student's writing process more structured for their group work or thesis at any level. It therefore shows how to demonstrate meaningfully what they have learned in the relevant course or degree programme in a way that is accessible to the supervisor and the examiner. Suitable for students completing theses at Bachelors and Masters level, as well as other types of report-based work, and for supervisors looking for a clear and practical guide to help students with their writing process. The book will also provide a bridge to writing papers for journals in an academic career.

Routledge
November 2022:130
Hb: 978-1-032-36948-8: **£120**
Pb: 978-1-032-36946-4: **£16.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-33463-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032369464

A Student Guide to Writing Research Reports, Papers, Theses and Dissertations



Cathal Ó Siochrú

This useful guide for students combines all the guidance, advice, and key tips needed to write successful research reports, theses, or dissertations, exploring, in detail, each of the elements involved in writing an academic paper. The book will guide you through all the key sections of a report including the Introduction, Literature Review, Method, Results, Discussion and more.

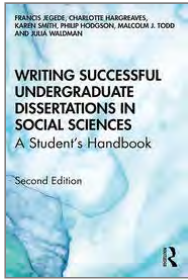
Routledge
November 2022:234
Hb: 978-0-367-62103-2: **£120**
Pb: 978-0-367-62104-9: **£19.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-10796-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367621049

2ND EDITION

Writing Successful Undergraduate Dissertations in Social Sciences

A Student's Handbook



Francis Jegede, Charlotte Hargreaves, Karen Smith, Philip Hodgson, Malcolm Todd, Julia Waldman

A practical guide for students undertaking their dissertation, this book uses real examples of dissertations across the Social Sciences. Providing an accessible overview of the essential steps in conducting research and writing dissertations, each chapter has clear learning outcomes and research objectives with relevant themes. Using a mixture of useful information, exercises, practical strategies, case study material and further reading, it gives hints and tips on beginning and managing a research project and working with supervisors. Packed with proven practical advice it is a dependable starting point and guide throughout the dissertation journey.

Routledge

February 2020:240

Hb: 978-0-367-25523-7: £130

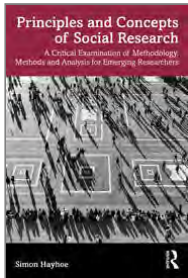
Pb: 978-0-367-25525-1: £22.99

eBook: 978-0-429-28825-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367255251

Principles and Concepts of Social Research

A Critical Examination of Methodology, Methods and Analysis for Emerging Researchers



Simon Hayhoe

This text covers the foundations of social science research, outlining the history and core elements of Western social research, along with a variety of topics, ranging from the history of scientific beliefs from Ancient Greece to the contemporary world. This book will be of use to core research units and training programs that universities provide at postgraduate level, at doctoral level and for early career post-doctoral researchers, to develop greater understanding of issues surrounding research. In addition to its theory, the contents of the book will include questions for discussion in seminars and small group work.

Routledge

December 2022:200

Hb: 978-1-032-14966-0: £120

Pb: 978-1-032-14967-7: £32.99

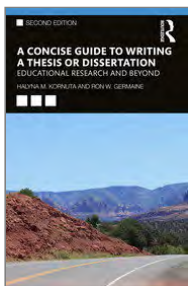
eBook: 978-1-003-24199-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032149677

2ND EDITION

A Concise Guide to Writing a Thesis or Dissertation

Educational Research and Beyond



Halyna M. Kornuta, Ron W. Germaine

A Concise Guide to Writing a Thesis or Dissertation provides clear, concise, and intentional practice guidelines about organizing and writing a thesis or dissertation. Part I provides an overview for writing a thesis or dissertation. It describes the big picture of planning and formatting a research study, from identifying a topic through to writing quality. Part II describes the framework and substance of a research study. It models the pattern generally found in a formal, five-chapter research study.

Routledge

May 2019:134

Hb: 978-0-367-17457-6: £115

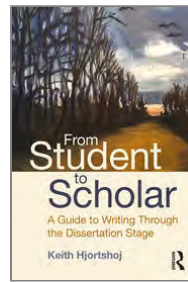
Pb: 978-0-367-17458-3: £16.99

eBook: 978-0-429-05688-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367174583

From Student to Scholar

A Guide to Writing Through the Dissertation Stage



Keith Hjortshoj

From Student to Scholar guides graduate students through the "hidden" developmental transition required in writing a dissertation and moving beyond, to become a successful scholar. Identifying common rhetorical challenges across disciplines, author Hjortshoj explains how to accommodate evolving audiences, motivations, standards, writing processes, and timelines. One full chapter is devoted to "writing blocks," and another offers advice to international students who are non-native speakers of English. The text also offers advice for managing relations with advisors and preparing for the diverse careers that PhDs, trained primarily as research specialists, actually enter.

Routledge

August 2018:204

Hb: 978-1-138-56942-3: £130

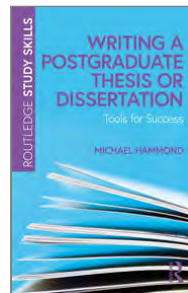
Pb: 978-1-138-56944-7: £44.99

eBook: 978-0-203-70426-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569447

Writing a Postgraduate Thesis or Dissertation

Tools for Success



Michael Hammond

Series: *Routledge Study Skills*

Writing a Postgraduate Dissertation or Thesis discusses the challenges that students encounter in their writing and provides thoughtful advice on how to address those challenges. It provides key advice on how to write about a field of research, the tradition of methodology and methods undertaken, and the contribution to knowledge that is being made.

Routledge

July 2022:172

Hb: 978-0-367-75281-1: £130

Pb: 978-0-367-75282-8: £18.99

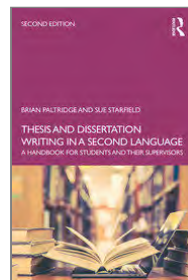
eBook: 978-1-003-16182-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367752828

2ND EDITION

Thesis and Dissertation Writing in a Second Language

A Handbook for Students and their Supervisors



Brian Paltridge, Sue Starfield

This fully updated edition is the guide for non-native speakers writing a thesis or dissertation in English. It explicitly unpacks academic writing, using accessible language and practical examples and discusses the issues that are crucial to success. These include: understanding the setting and purpose, understanding writer/reader relationships, issues of writer identity and what examiners really value. Suitable for students from all disciplines writing in a second language this book is equally valuable for supervisors of non-native speakers as it provides tasks that can be used with students to guide them in their writing.

Routledge

August 2019:248

Hb: 978-1-138-04869-0: £120

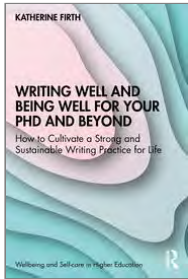
Pb: 978-1-138-04870-6: £28.99

eBook: 978-1-315-17002-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048706

Writing Well and Being Well for Your PhD and Beyond

How to Cultivate a Strong and Sustainable Writing Practice for Life



Katherine Firth

Series: Wellbeing and Self-care in Higher Education

Prioritising wellbeing alongside academic development, this book provides practical advice to help students write well, and be well, during their PhD and throughout their career. Relevant at any stage of the writing process, this book will help doctoral students and early career researchers to produce great words that people want to read, examiners want to pass and editors want to publish.

Routledge

September 2023:200

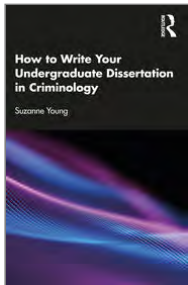
Hb: 978-1-032-31082-4: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-31081-7: £21.99

eBook: 978-1-003-30794-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032310817

How to Write Your Undergraduate Dissertation in Criminology



Suzanne Young

This book provides a guide for undergraduate criminology and criminal justice students undertaking their final year dissertation. Drawing on empirical case studies and including a range of resources and templates, this book takes students through each stage of the dissertation and offers useful guidance on structure and content.

Routledge

April 2022:146

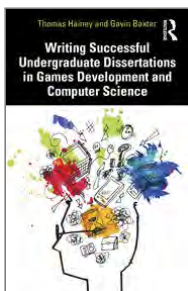
Hb: 978-0-367-85998-5: £130

Pb: 978-0-367-85999-2: £21.99

eBook: 978-1-003-01633-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859992

Writing Successful Undergraduate Dissertations in Games Development and Computer Science



Thomas Hailey, Gavin Baxter

Writing a dissertation in the final year at university can be a daunting task, but particularly if the degree is practically oriented and implementation-based. This book provides a concise guide to producing a dissertation in Computer Science, Software Engineering or Games Development degrees with research projects typically involving design, implementation, testing and evaluation. Drawing on the authors' knowledge and experience of supervising dissertation students, the book offers a step-by-step guide to the key areas of writing a dissertation alongside real-life examples.

Routledge

November 2022:304

Hb: 978-0-367-51707-6: £120

Pb: 978-0-367-51708-3: £19.99

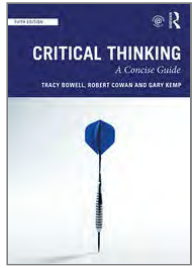
eBook: 978-1-003-05488-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367517083

5TH EDITION

Critical Thinking

A Concise Guide

**Tracy Bowell, Robert Cowan, Gary Kemp**

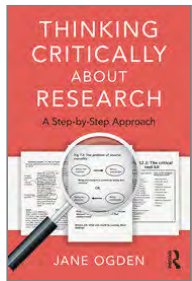
We are frequently confronted with arguments. Critical Thinking equips students with the concepts and techniques used in the analysis and assessment of arguments whatever the context. Through precise and accessible discussion, this book provides the tools to become a successful critical thinker, who can act and believe in accordance with good reasons, and who can articulate and make explicit those reasons. This fifth edition has been revised and updated throughout, including an expanded range of 'complete examples', the introduction of Venn diagrams, and the discussion of fake news and related phenomena arising in the contemporary scene.

Routledge
August 2019:348
Hb: 978-0-815-37142-7: £130
Pb: 978-0-815-37143-4: £34.99
eBook: 978-1-351-24373-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371434

Thinking Critically about Research

A Step by Step Approach

**Jane Ogden**

This book is designed to help readers develop a critical understanding of evidence and the ways in which evidence is presented, and to challenge the information they receive in both academic and non-academic sources. The author presents a step by step approach with a focus on knowing methods, culminating in a bespoke 'critical tool kit' which offers a practical checklist designed to be used when carrying out research. There are also learning features including tasks and worked examples, drawing on real research studies. This is an essential resource for students and researchers, and those putting research into practice, who want to have better critical thinking skills.

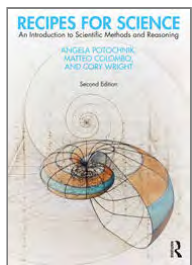
Routledge
December 2018:176
Hb: 978-0-367-00019-6: £130
Pb: 978-0-367-00020-2: £35.99
eBook: 978-0-429-44496-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367000202

2ND EDITION

Recipes for Science

An Introduction to Scientific Methods and Reasoning

**Angela Potochnik, Matteo Colombo, Cory Wright**

Today, scientific literacy is an essential aspect of any undergraduate education. Recipes for Science responds to this need by providing an accessible introduction to the nature of science and scientific methods, reasoning, and concepts

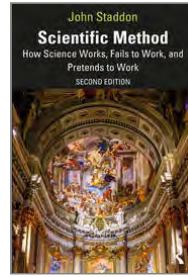
Routledge
March 2024:370
Hb: 978-1-032-29097-3: £170
Pb: 978-1-032-29096-6: £39.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032290966

2ND EDITION

Scientific Method

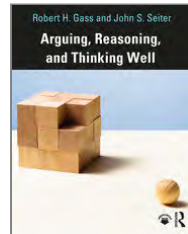
How Science Works, Fails to Work, and Pretends to Work

**John Staddon**

This expanded second edition of Scientific Method shows how science works, fails to work, or pretends to work, by looking at examples from physics, biomedicine, psychology, sociology, and economics. Scientific Method is essential reading for students and professionals trying to make sense of the role of science in society, and of the meaning, value, and limitations of scientific methodology.

Routledge
June 2024:224
Hb: 978-1-032-68389-8: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-65771-4: £29.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032657714

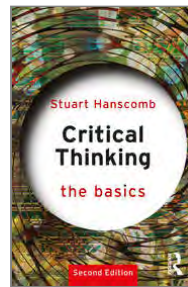
Arguing, Reasoning, and Thinking Well**Robert Gass, John Seiter**

Arguing, Reasoning, and Thinking Well offers an engaging and accessible introduction to argumentation and critical thinking. Authors Gass and Seiter, renowned for their friendly writing style, include real-world examples, hypothetical dialogues, and editorial cartoons to invite readers in. The text includes a full chapter devoted to the ethics of argument, as well as content on refutation and formal logic. It is designed for students in argumentation and critical thinking courses in communication, philosophy, and psychology departments, and is suitable for students and general education courses across the curriculum.

Routledge
June 2019:280
Hb: 978-0-815-37432-9: £150
Pb: 978-0-815-37433-6: £74.99
eBook: 978-1-351-24249-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815374336

2ND EDITION

Critical Thinking: The Basics**Stuart Hanscomb***Series: The Basics*

An accessible and engaging introduction to the field of critical thinking, drawing on philosophy, communication and psychology. This 2nd edition has been revised and updated throughout and includes a new chapter on emotion and argument and how to build persuasive arguments. There are also many fresh examples, including conspiracy theories, trust, leadership and cultural cognition. With updated discussion questions/exercises and suggestions for further reading, this book is an essential read for students approaching the field of critical thinking for the first time, and for the general reader wanting to improve their thinking skills.

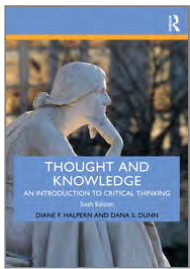
Routledge
June 2023:286
Hb: 978-1-032-16301-7: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-16299-7: £18.99
eBook: 978-1-003-24794-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032162997

6TH EDITION

Thought and Knowledge

An Introduction to Critical Thinking



Diane F. Halpern, Dana S. Dunn

Thought and Knowledge applies theory and research from the learning sciences to teach students the critical thinking skills that they need to succeed in today's world. The text is grounded in psychological science and brought to life through humorous and engaging language and numerous practical and real-world examples and anecdotes. Critical thinking skills are presented in every chapter, empowering students to learn more efficiently, research more productively, and present logical, critical, and informed arguments. The skills are reviewed at the end of the chapter, and a complete list of skills with definitions and examples are included in the appendix.

Routledge

October 2022:428

Hb: 978-1-138-65516-4: £190

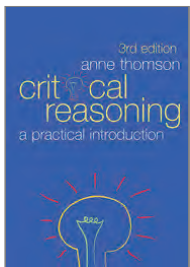
Pb: 978-1-138-65517-1: £59.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138655171

3RD EDITION

Critical Reasoning

A Practical Introduction



Anne Thomson

We all engage in the process of reasoning, but we don't always pay attention to whether we are doing it well. This book offers the opportunity to practise reasoning in a clear-headed and critical way, with the aims of developing an awareness of the importance of reasoning well and of improving the reader's skill in analyzing and evaluating arguments. Anne Thomson has updated and revised the book to include fresh and topical examples, and new chapters on evaluating the credibility of evidence and decision making and dilemmas. By the end of the book students should be able to identify flaws in arguments, analyze the reasoning in newspaper articles, books and speeches, assess the credibility of evidence and authorities and approach any topic with the ability to reason and think critically.

Routledge

September 2008:256

Hb: 978-0-415-44586-3: £130

Pb: 978-0-415-44587-0: £35.99

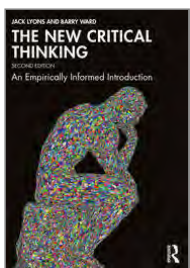
eBook: 978-0-203-87099-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415445870

2ND EDITION

The New Critical Thinking

An Empirically Informed Introduction



Jack Lyons, Barry Ward

This highly innovative text aims to improve real-world critical thinking, incorporating insights from epistemology and philosophy of science to formulate best practices for assessing information sources and circumnavigate our natural intellectual blind spots. The book covers introductory logic in a way that emphasizes practical application, rather than formal completeness. This new edition provides ample resources and exercises for students and instructors alike both in-text and online.

Routledge

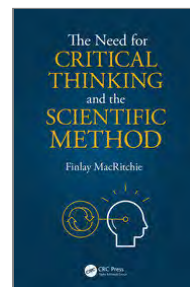
May 2024:448

Hb: 978-1-032-31730-4: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-31728-1: £64.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032317281

The Need for Critical Thinking and the Scientific Method



Finlay MacRitchie

The book exposes many of the misunderstandings about the scientific method and its application to critical thinking. It argues for a better understanding of the scientific method and for nurturing critical thinking in the community. This knowledge helps the reader to analyze issues more objectively, and warns about the dangers of bias and propaganda. The principles are illustrated by considering several issues that are currently being debated. These include anthropogenic global warming (often loosely referred to as climate change), dangers to preservation of the Great Barrier Reef, and the expansion of the gluten-free food market and genetic engineering.

CRC Press

May 2018:152

Hb: 978-0-815-36815-1: £140

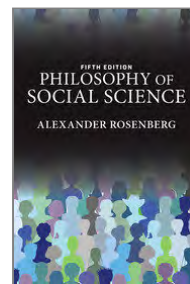
Pb: 978-0-815-36775-8: £42.99

eBook: 978-1-351-25587-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367758

5TH EDITION

Philosophy of Social Science



Alexander Rosenberg

Philosophy of Social Science provides a tightly argued yet accessible introduction to the philosophical foundations of the human sciences, including economics, anthropology, sociology, political science, psychology, history, and the disciplines emerging at the intersections of these subjects with biology. Philosophy is unavoidable for social scientists because the choices they make in answering questions in their disciplines force them to take sides on philosophical matters. Conversely, the philosophy of social science is equally necessary for philosophers since the social and behavior sciences must inform their understanding of human action, norms, and social institutions.

Routledge

July 2015:360

Hb: 978-0-367-09807-0: £130

Pb: 978-0-813-34973-2: £42.99

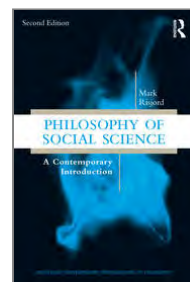
eBook: 978-0-429-49484-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813349732

2ND EDITION

Philosophy of Social Science

A Contemporary Introduction



Mark Risjord

Series: Routledge Contemporary Introductions to Philosophy

This accessible text offers a comprehensive overview of debates in the field, with special attention to new research programs. Topics include the relationship of social policy to social science, interpretive research, cognitive and evolutionary explanations, intentional action explanation, rational choice theory, conventions and social norms, joint intentionality, causal inference, and experimentation. The Second Edition provides updates with the most recent literature and adds two new chapters: one on modeling and one on the role of race and gender in the social sciences.

Routledge

July 2022:336

Hb: 978-1-032-07587-7: £175

Pb: 978-1-032-07586-0: £38.99

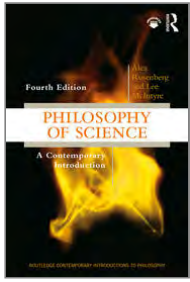
eBook: 978-1-003-20779-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032075860

4TH EDITION

Philosophy of Science

A Contemporary Introduction



Alex Rosenberg, Lee McIntyre

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Introductions to Philosophy*

Any serious student attempting to better understand the nature, methods, and justification of science will value this book. Weaving lucid explanations with clear analyses, the volume is as a much-used, thematically-oriented introduction to the field. The new edition has been thoroughly rewritten based on instructor and student feedback, to improve readability and accessibility, without sacrificing depth. It retains all of the logically structured, extensive coverage of earlier editions, which the journal *Teaching Philosophy* called, "the industry standard" and "essential reading" in a 2010 review.

Routledge

November 2019:308

Hb: 978-1-138-33148-8: **£130**

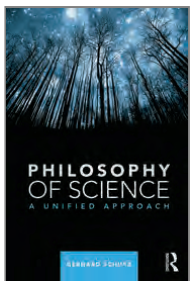
Pb: 978-1-138-33151-8: **£42.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-44726-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138331518

Philosophy of Science

A Unified Approach



Gerhard Schurz

Philosophy of Science: A Unified Approach combines an elementary introduction to philosophy of science with an integrated survey of all of its important subfields. Focusing on the methodological unity of the sciences, the book provides chapters with introductory sections, followed by complementary, advanced topics. By restricting the teaching materials to the introductory sections, one obtains the basis for a semester-long course. Covering all of the material contained in the book fills a year-long course.

Routledge

November 2013:480

Hb: 978-0-415-82934-2: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-415-82936-6: **£46.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-36627-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415829366

Doing Academic Research

A Practical Guide to Research Methods and Analysis



Ted Gournelos, Joshua R. Hammonds, Maridath A. Wilson

Doing Academic Research is a concise, accessible, and tightly organized overview of the research process in the humanities, social sciences, and business. Rather than a book about research, this is a practical guide to doing research, and guides budding researchers along the process of developing an effective workflow, where to go for help, and how to actually complete the project. It addresses diversity in abilities, interest, discipline, and ways of knowing by focusing not just on the process of conducting any one method in detail, but also the ways in which someone might choose a research method and conduct it successfully.

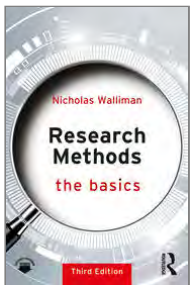
Routledge
May 2019:208
Hb: 978-0-367-20791-5: £115
Pb: 978-0-367-20793-9: £16.99
eBook: 978-0-429-26355-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367207939

3RD EDITION

Research Methods

The Basics



Nicholas Walliman

Series: The Basics

Research Methods: The Basics is an accessible, user-friendly introduction to the different aspects of research theory, methods and practice. This third edition provides an expanded and fully updated resource suitable for students and practitioners in a wide range of disciplines including the natural sciences, social sciences and humanities. It is structured in two parts - the first covers the nature of knowledge and the reasons for doing research, the second explains the specific methods used to conduct an effective research project and how to propose, plan, carry out and write up a research project.

Routledge
December 2021:280
Hb: 978-0-367-69407-4: £130
Pb: 978-0-367-69408-1: £18.99
eBook: 978-1-003-14169-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694081

2ND EDITION

Research Methods

The Key Concepts



Michael Hammond, Jerry Wellington

Series: Routledge Key Guides

This invaluable resource provides a comprehensive overview of the many methods and methodologies of social research. Each entry provides a critical definition and examines the value and difficulties of a particular method or methodology of concept across different fields of social research. With thematic further reading stretching across the social sciences, this second edition will help readers develop a firm understanding of the rationale and principles behind key research methods, and is a must-have for new researchers at all levels, from undergraduate to postgraduate and beyond.

Routledge
September 2020:232
Hb: 978-0-367-17873-4: £94.99
Pb: 978-0-367-17874-1: £19.99
eBook: 978-0-429-05816-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178741

A-Z of Digital Research Methods



Catherine Dawson

This book provides a quick and easy, alphabetical reference guide for any student or researcher looking for an introduction to digital research methods. It provides a pathway through the often confusing digital research landscape, giving a concise introduction to each method.

Routledge
July 2019:424
Hb: 978-1-138-48679-9: £115
Pb: 978-1-138-48680-5: £24.99
eBook: 978-1-351-04467-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138486805

11TH EDITION

Understanding Research Methods

An Overview of the Essentials



Michelle Newhart, Mildred L. Patten

A perennial bestseller since 1997, this updated eleventh edition of Understanding Research Methods provides a detailed overview of all the important concepts traditionally covered in a research methods class. It covers the principles of both qualitative and quantitative research, and how to interpret statistics without computations, so is suitable for all students regardless of their math background. The book is organized so that each concept is treated independently and can be used in any order without resulting in gaps in knowledge—allowing it to be easily and precisely adapted to any course.

Routledge
June 2023:528
Hb: 978-0-367-55117-9: £215
Pb: 978-0-367-55118-6: £84.99
eBook: 978-1-003-09204-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367551186

2ND EDITION

The Research Companion

A practical guide for those in the social sciences, health and development



Petra M. Boynton

Books on social and behavioral research too often focus on theory and methods and overlook the practical skills needed to undertake a research project. The Research Companion brings hard-earned lessons from the real world to offer clear and honest advice to all students and practitioners within the social and health sciences. The structure of the book makes it useful for researchers at all levels of experience: the numerous examples and case histories make it ideal for students just beginning their first research project, while the breadth of coverage and wealth of practical tips will also help more experienced researchers.

Routledge
September 2016:300
Hb: 978-1-138-91760-6: £130
Pb: 978-1-138-91761-3: £46.99
eBook: 978-1-315-68890-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138917613

Are You Making a Meal Out of Research?

A Recipe for Research Success



Steve Reay, Cassie Khoo, Gareth Terry, Guy Collier, Trent Dallas, Valance Smith

Research methods in a comic! This visual guide to common research methods paradigms will get you started on thinking about your research journey - what research is and understanding different types of methods, how you choose them, and how you get started. The book includes several worksheets to start making your own research menu and further reading to learn more. Suitable for upper level undergraduate and first level postgraduate students in the social and behavioural sciences, healthcare, and those interested in indigenous and Māori research methods.

Routledge
May 2023:72
Hb: 978-1-032-39230-1: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-39232-5: £14.99
eBook: 978-1-003-34892-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032392325

Literature Review and Research Design

A Guide to Effective Research Practice



Dave Harris

Graduate students executing their first independent research project often struggle to use academic literature effectively in the process of designing, developing, executing, and presenting their work. This book gives an overview of how to develop an effective research practice supported by the academic literature. Particularly suitable for those pursuing professional doctorates in subjects such as education and psychology.

Routledge
December 2019:176
Hb: 978-0-367-25036-2: £115
Pb: 978-0-367-25037-9: £24.99
eBook: 978-0-429-28566-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250379

4TH EDITION

Principles of Research in Behavioral Science

Fourth Edition



Bernard E. Whitley, Jr., Mary E. Kite

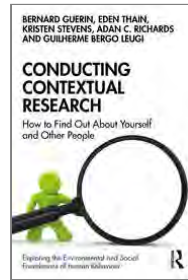
This book provides a comprehensive overview of research methods in the behavioral sciences, focusing primarily on the conceptual issues inherent in conducting research. It covers topics that are often omitted from other texts, including measurement issues, correlational research, qualitative research, and integrative literature reviews. The book also includes discussions of diversity issues as they related to behavioral science research. New to this edition are chapter boxes that focus on applied issues related to each chapter topic. Throughout the book, readable examples and informative tables and figures are provided.

Routledge
June 2018:852
Hb: 978-1-138-68787-5: £110
eBook: 978-1-315-45008-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138687875

Conducting Contextual Research

How to Find Out About Yourself and Other People



Bernard Guerin, Eden Thain, Kristen Stevens, Adan C. Richards, Guilherme Bergo Leugi

Series: Exploring the Environmental and Social Foundations of Human Behaviour

This innovative book proposes an entirely new approach to social research, presenting practical ways to discover people's life contexts in order to understand why they do what they do, which is essential for any forms of research that need to understand people. Conducting Contextual Research is essential reading for postgraduate students and professionals in the fields of counselling, psychology and social work, and will be useful to anyone conducting research or inquiries to understand human behaviour, including academic researchers, detectives, intelligence operators, social workers, government service researchers, social policy analysts, and biographers.

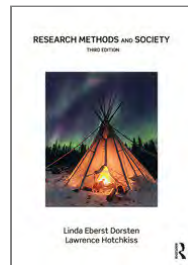
Routledge
June 2024:184
Hb: 978-1-032-60825-9: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-60818-1: £42.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032608181

3RD EDITION

Research Methods and Society

Foundations of Social Inquiry



Linda Eberst Dorsten, Lawrence Hotchkiss

Research Methods and Society, Third Edition is designed to help undergraduate students acquire basic skills in methods of social science research. These skills provide a foundation for understanding research findings in the social sciences and for conducting social research. Just as important, such skills sets and principles can be applied to everyday situations to make sense of endless stream of claims and counterclaims confronted daily in print and electronic forms, including social media.

Routledge
December 2018:410
Hb: 978-0-815-36616-4: £210
Pb: 978-0-815-36615-7: £84.99
eBook: 978-1-351-25981-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815366157

2ND EDITION

Social Research Methods by Example

Applications in the Modern World



Yasemin Besen-Cassino, Dan Cassino

This book sharpens students' understanding of the research process and the essential methods that researchers use to perform their work on the cutting edge of the social sciences. The new edition features updated examples across the chapters, reflecting new directions within the social sciences and both a diversity of voices and research output in recent years. The authors also expand their chapter overviews in key areas and weave discussion of validity and ethics carefully into the fabric of each chapter's focus. Written not only to introduce students to the basic principles of social science research, this book provides readers with a toolkit to carry out the process on their own.

Routledge
May 2023:342
Hb: 978-1-032-21005-6: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-20920-3: £34.99
eBook: 978-1-003-26632-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032209203

4TH EDITION

Principles and Methods of Social Research



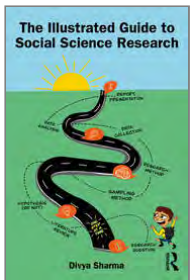
William D. Crano, Marilynn B. Brewer, Andrew Lac

Through a multi-methodology approach, *Principles and Methods of Social Research*, Fourth Edition covers the latest research techniques and designs and guides readers toward the design and conduct of social research from the ground up. Applauded for its comprehensive coverage, the breadth and depth of content of this new edition is unparalleled. It is intended for graduate or advanced undergraduate courses in research methods in psychology, communication, sociology, education, public health, and marketing, and further appeals to researchers in various fields of social research, such as social psychology and communication.

Routledge
July 2023:486
Hb: 978-1-032-22241-7: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-22240-0: £82.99
eBook: 978-1-003-27173-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032222400

The Illustrated Guide to Social Science Research



Divya Sharma

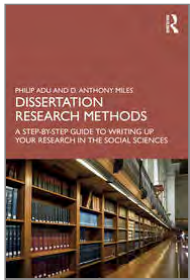
This accessible and engaging textbook helps students to get to grips with key concepts, issues, and practices in social science research through the use of fun and informative illustrations and examples.

Routledge
June 2024:248
Hb: 978-1-032-32379-4: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-32377-0: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323770

Dissertation Research Methods

A Step-by-Step Guide to Writing Up Your Research in the Social Sciences



Philip Adu, D. Anthony Miles

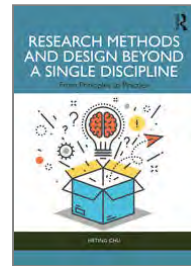
Dissertation Research Methods: A Step-by-Step Guide to Writing Up Your Research in the Social Sciences focuses specifically on methodology when planning, writing and submitting your dissertation thesis. Written by two methodology experts in the social sciences, the book provides a step-by-step guide through each stage of the dissertation process. This compact book will be of use to all graduate students and their supervisors in the Social Sciences, Education and Behavioural Sciences, looking for a guide for working with robust and defensible methodological principles in their dissertation research and theses.

Routledge
September 2023:470
Hb: 978-1-032-21383-5: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-21385-9: £39.99
eBook: 978-1-003-26815-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032213859

Research Methods and Design Beyond a Single Discipline

From Principles to Practice



Heting Chu

This book presents and discusses 15 research methods after an overview of each, an illustration of the research process and an examination of related topics. The focus of this book is on data collection techniques and research design. This book is essential for masters and doctoral students, and researchers who wish to learn about research methods and design comprehensively and systematically, as well as instructors delivering research methods courses across the social and behavioral sciences.

Routledge
April 2024:360
Hb: 978-0-367-89883-0: £130
Pb: 978-0-367-89885-4: £54.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898854

Methodological Concepts

A Critical Guide



Martyn Hammersley

Methodological Concepts: A Critical Guide clarifies many key terms and issues in social research methodology. It outlines the conventional meanings of these terms, but also addresses their contentious character. The aim is to offer interpretations of them that provide a coherent conception of the nature of social science.

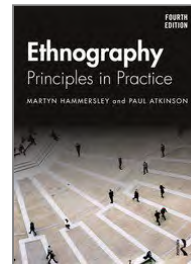
Routledge
February 2023:186
Hb: 978-1-032-39573-9: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-39574-6: £32.99
eBook: 978-1-003-35035-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032395746

4TH EDITION

Ethnography

Principles in Practice



Martyn Hammersley, Paul Atkinson

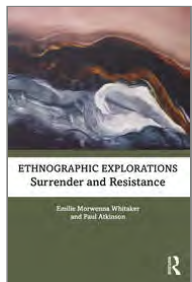
This edition has been expertly updated to reflect the important developments in digital and mobile technologies and social media. The ease with which recordings, audio or video, as well as photographs, can be produced via the use of mobile devices has opened up new tools and foci for ethnographers.

Routledge
April 2019:292
Hb: 978-1-138-50445-5: £145
Pb: 978-1-138-50446-2: £38.99
eBook: 978-1-315-14602-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504462

Ethnographic Explorations

Surrender and Resistance



Emilie Morwenna Whitaker, Paul Atkinson

In *Ethnographic Explorations: Surrender and Resistance*, Whitaker and Atkinson, two experienced ethnographers, explore the complexities of fieldwork, analysis and writing from new perspectives. It takes the opportunity to reflect on Ethnography not just as a methodological perspective, but at a fundamental level. The book is intended for researchers at postgraduate and postdoctoral levels and at experienced researchers who want to read a different, sometimes challenging, take on ethnographic research and its outcomes.

Routledge
March 2023:184
Hb: 978-0-367-17440-8: £120
Pb: 978-0-367-17441-5: £34.99
eBook: 978-0-429-05680-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367174415

2ND EDITION

The Researcher's Toolkit

The Complete Guide to Practitioner Research



David Wilkinson, Dennis Dokter

Designed for those undertaking research for the first time, the second edition of *The Researcher's Toolkit* is a practical and accessible guide for all those partaking in small-scale research. Jargon-free and assuming no prior knowledge, it covers the entire research process, from defining a research topic or question through to its completion. This book is a must-read guide for students and budding researchers as well as educators seeking to explain academic research and writing to their pupils. It will benefit anyone looking to complete a research project whether inside academia or beyond.

Routledge
May 2023:178
Hb: 978-1-032-01809-6: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-01810-2: £24.99
eBook: 978-1-003-18015-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032018102

2ND EDITION

Engaging in Narrative Inquiry



D. Jean Clandinin

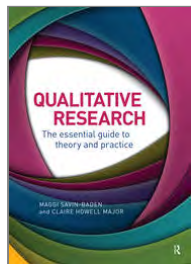
In *Engaging in Narrative Inquiry, Second Edition*, D. Jean Clandinin, a pioneer in narrative research, updates her classic formulation on narrative inquiry, clarifying, extending, and refining methods. The increasing interest in narrative inquiry as research methodology across disciplines makes this an essential guide and an excellent text for graduate courses in qualitative inquiry, education and nursing research, sociology, and all courses in autobiographical and narrative research and inquiry.

Routledge
September 2022:176
Hb: 978-1-032-14609-6: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-14610-2: £38.99
eBook: 978-1-003-24014-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032146102

Qualitative Research

The Essential Guide to Theory and Practice



Maggi Savin-Baden, Claire Major

This book provides beginning researchers with an overview of qualitative research and practical advice and guidance about how to conduct a qualitative study. The book's focus enables researchers to choose the most appropriate methodology by providing them with underpinning theory in a practical way alongside specific examples and proven tips. Beginning by exploring the key differences between qualitative and quantitative research the authors clearly explain the specific features of qualitative research and importantly clarify what qualitative research isn't.

Routledge
December 2022:608
Pb: 978-1-032-45637-9: £38.99
eBook: 978-1-003-37798-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032456379

Transformative Moments in Qualitative Research

Method, Theory, and Reflection



Anna Cohen Miller

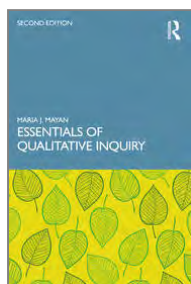
This groundbreaking book, eloquently fuses powerful stories of research with methodological insight and theory. Each chapter offers a clear, practical, and engaging exploration of qualitative inquiry, emphasizing the power of research to foster equity, inclusion, and justice-centered practice (e.g., social justice, economic justice, environmental/ecological justice). This book is an invaluable resource for graduate students, practitioners, and researchers to enhance their research and praxis. It will appeal to audiences across disciplinary backgrounds including social sciences, educational sciences, humanities, and STEM and health fields.

Routledge
December 2023:314
Hb: 978-1-032-38168-8: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-38170-1: £38.99
eBook: 978-1-003-34381-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032381701

2ND EDITION

Essentials of Qualitative Inquiry



Maria J. Mayan

Series: Qualitative Essentials

Essentials of Qualitative Inquiry, Second Edition is the key resource for introducing applied researchers into the qualitative tradition due to its clear exposition, step-by-step approach, and emphasis on methodological coherence. Concise and inexpensive, this edition includes new material on methods, sampling, and analysis and introduces current trends in community-based research and arts-based research, among other updates.

Routledge
May 2023:328
Hb: 978-1-629-58326-6: £120
Pb: 978-1-629-58327-3: £29.99
eBook: 978-1-003-38575-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781629583273

2ND EDITION

Thinking with Theory in Qualitative Research



Alecia Y. Jackson, Lisa A. Mazzei

Thinking with Theory in Qualitative Research, Second Edition demonstrates how to enact various philosophical concepts in practices of inquiry, effectively opening up the process of thought in qualitative studies. In the ten years since the first edition was published, Thinking with Theory has become a vanguard text in the field of postfoundational inquiry for its accessible but thorough introductions to philosophically informed inquiry. This book is for experienced and novice researchers, and students in introductory, general, and advanced qualitative inquiry courses, who may also be first-time readers of philosophy.

Routledge

July 2022:170

Hb: 978-1-138-95213-3: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-138-95214-0: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-66776-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138952140

Qualitative Research Using Social Media



Gwen Bouvier, Joel Rasmussen

This book shows how to conduct qualitative research projects using social media data. It takes the reader through the stages of choosing data, formulating a research question, and choosing and applying method(s).

Routledge

March 2022:214

Hb: 978-0-367-33350-8: **£130**

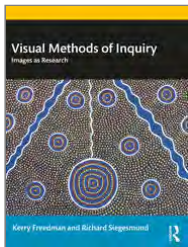
Pb: 978-0-367-33347-8: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-31933-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333478

Visual Methods of Inquiry

Images as Research



Kerry Freedman, Richard Siegesmund

Visual Methods of Inquiry: Images as Research presents qualitative researchers in the social sciences with the benefits, applications, and forms of visual research methods. It includes a wide variety of images to illustrate the many uses of visual methods for social research. Students of social science and the visual arts will find this book useful in expanding and improving their methods of inquiry. Artists and researchers already familiar with visual methods will find that this book clarifies the ways the visual works in various research contexts and provides helpful language to describe and explain those methods.

Routledge

October 2023:238

Hb: 978-0-367-25049-2: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-367-25048-5: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-28572-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250485

2ND EDITION

Research Methods for Environmental Studies

A Social Science Approach



Mark Kanazawa

The methodological needs of environmental studies are unique in the breadth of research questions that can be posed, calling for a textbook that covers a broad swath of approaches to conducting research with potentially many different kinds of evidence. Drawing on a variety of extended and updated examples to encourage problem-based learning and fully addressing the challenges associated with interdisciplinary investigation, this book will be an essential resource for students embarking on courses exploring research methods in environmental studies.

Routledge

July 2023:498

Hb: 978-1-032-19841-5: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-032-19840-8: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-26111-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032198408

Research Methodologies for Business Management



Vanessa Ratten

Most existing research methodologies texts take a more general approach or are edited books of previously published articles or chapters written by different authors. This book, written by a business management scholar, covers the fundamentals of business management research and its methodologies in a seamless, unified manner. It builds upon the knowledge by examining both qualitative and quantitative research methodologies in the context of business management. It will help business management students and junior researchers quickly build an essential base of knowledge and gain a strategic advantage in publishing and reviewing business related research.

Routledge

February 2023:158

Hb: 978-1-032-32338-1: **£120**

Pb: 978-1-032-32337-4: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-31451-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323374

Researching and Analysing Business

Research Methods in Practice



Edited by Pantea Forouei, Charles Dennis

Researching and Analysing Business provides an accessible and practical guide to various data collection and data analysis techniques within management. Unique in its practical approach, this book is required and recommended reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students studying research methods.

Routledge

December 2023:456

Hb: 978-0-367-62064-6: **£140**

Pb: 978-0-367-62065-3: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-10777-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620653

2ND EDITION

Management Research

Applying the Principles of Business Research Methods



Susan Rose, Nigel Spinks, Ana Isabel Canhoto

Management Research supports new researchers on every step of the research journey, from defining a project to communicating its findings, as well as balancing the technical aspects of research with the management of the project itself. Management Research provides essential reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students undertaking a dissertation, thesis or research project, as well as professionals currently practicing in the field.

Routledge

December 2023:482

Hb: 978-1-032-46296-7: £170

Pb: 978-1-032-46295-0: £49.99

eBook: 978-1-003-38100-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032462950

2ND EDITION

Design Methods and Practices for Research of Project Management



Edited by **Beverly Pasian, Rodney Turner**

Design Methods and Practices for Research of Project Management is the most comprehensive guide on how to do research of and in project management. This second edition of the authoritative reference book offers a substantial update on the first edition with over 60% new content and so provides both practitioner and student researchers with a fully up-to-date and complete guide to research practice on project management.

Routledge

May 2024:368

Hb: 978-1-032-74496-4: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-12387-5: £35.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032123875

3RD EDITION

Planning Research in Hospitality and Tourism



Levent Altınay, Alexandros Paraskevas, Faizan Ali

Planning Research in Hospitality and Tourism, 3rd Edition is an accessible, concise and practical guide to planning, conducting and analysing research in tourism and hospitality. Enriched with insightful case studies throughout, this volume is essential reading for all tourism and hospitality researchers.

Routledge

June 2024:272

Hb: 978-1-032-52257-9: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-52258-6: £44.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032522586

5TH EDITION

Statistics in Plain English



Timothy C. Urdan

Statistics in Plain English is a straightforward, conversational introduction to statistics that delivers exactly what its title promises. Each chapter begins with a brief overview of a statistic that describes what the statistic does and when to use it, followed by a detailed step-by-step explanation of how the statistic works and exactly what information it provides. Chapters also include an example of the statistic (or statistics) in use in real-world research, "Worked Examples," "Writing It Up" sections that demonstrate how to write about each statistic, "Wrapping Up and Looking Forward" sections, and practice work problems.

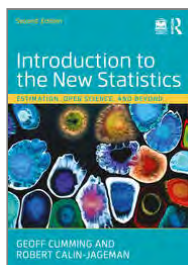
Routledge
March 2022:322
Hb: 978-0-367-34282-1: £170
Pb: 978-0-367-34283-8: £32.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342838

2ND EDITION

Introduction to the New Statistics

Estimation, Open Science, and Beyond



Geoff Cumming, Robert Calin-Jageman

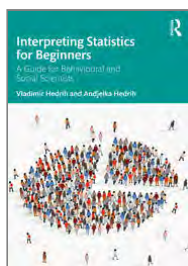
This fully revised and updated second edition is an essential introduction to inferential statistics. It is the first introductory statistics text to use an estimation approach with meta-analysis ("the new statistics") from the start and also to explain the new and exciting Open Science practices, which encourage replication and enhance the trustworthiness of research. Designed for introduction to statistics, data analysis or quantitative methods courses in psychology, education and other social and health sciences, researchers interested in understanding Open Science and the new statistics will also appreciate this book.

Routledge
March 2024:610
Hb: 978-0-367-53149-2: £190
Pb: 978-0-367-53150-8: £62.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367531508

Interpreting Statistics for Beginners

A Guide for Behavioural and Social Scientists



Vladimir Hedrih, Andjelka Hedrih

Interpreting Statistics for Beginners teaches readers to correctly read and interpret results of basic statistical procedures as they are presented in scientific literature, and to understand what they can and cannot infer from such results. Written in an easy-to-read style and focusing on explaining concepts behind statistical calculations, the book is most helpful for readers with no previous training in statistics, and also those wishing to bridge the conceptual gap between doing the statistical calculations and interpreting the results.

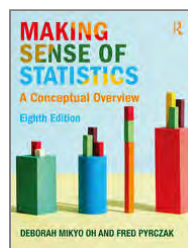
Routledge
February 2022:204
Hb: 978-0-367-62051-6: £130
Pb: 978-0-367-61852-0: £34.99
eBook: 978-1-003-10771-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367618520

8TH EDITION

Making Sense of Statistics

A Conceptual Overview



Deborah M. Oh, Fred Pyrczak

Making Sense of Statistics, Eighth Edition, is the ideal introduction to the concepts of descriptive and inferential statistics for students undertaking their first research project. It presents each statistical concept in a series of short steps, then uses worked examples and exercises to enable students to apply their own learning. This conceptual book is useful for all study levels, from undergraduate to doctoral level across disciplines. Once students understand and feel comfortable with the statistics presented in this book, they should find it easy to master additional statistical concepts.

Routledge
June 2023:284
Hb: 978-1-032-28962-5: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-28964-9: £46.99
eBook: 978-1-003-29935-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032289649

2ND EDITION

Statistical Methods

An Introduction to Basic Statistical Concepts and Analysis



Cheryl Ann Willard

Statistical Methods explains core statistical concepts and basic analysis techniques for the beginning undergraduate student in statistics or quantitative research methods. Each chapter covers a core concept before guiding students through a series of exercises designed to apply and demonstrate their knowledge. Expanded coverage of the second edition includes two new chapters on essential topics such as factorial analysis of variance, additional chapter exercises, and a full suite of instructor resources – powerpoint slides, instructor manual and test bank questions.

Routledge
March 2020:364
Hb: 978-0-367-20351-1: £170
Pb: 978-0-367-20352-8: £52.99
eBook: 978-0-429-26103-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367203528

9TH EDITION

Interpreting Basic Statistics

A Workbook Based on Excerpts from Journal Articles



Zealure C. Holcomb, Keith S. Cox, Zealure C. Holcomb

Interpreting Basic Statistics gives students valuable practice in interpreting statistical reporting as it actually appears in peer-reviewed journals. The questions in each exercise are divided into two parts: (1) Factual Questions and (2) Questions for Discussion. The factual questions require careful reading for details, while the discussion questions show that interpreting statistics is more than a mathematical exercise. Each exercise covers a limited number of topics, making it easy to coordinate the exercises with lectures or a traditional statistics textbook.

Routledge
September 2021:258
Hb: 978-0-367-56051-5: £175
Pb: 978-0-367-56197-0: £56.99
eBook: 978-1-003-09676-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367561970

4TH EDITION

Statistics Explained



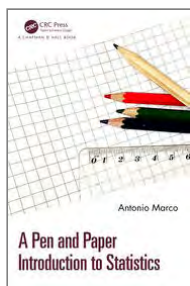
Perry R. Hinton

Statistics Explained is an accessible introduction to statistical concepts and ideas for undergraduate and postgraduate students new to the field. It makes few assumptions about the reader's statistical knowledge, carefully explaining each step of the analysis and the logic behind it. This new edition will include instructions and tips on how to present data and findings from SPSS output files, updated and more extensive case studies, and a section on alternative statistical software like R.

Routledge
June 2024:368
Hb: 978-0-367-36638-4: £130
Pb: 978-0-367-36635-3: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366353

A Pen and Paper Introduction to Statistics



Antonio Marco

This book proposes to reverse the way statistics is taught, by starting with the introduction of linear models. The reader will have the opportunity to work through the examples and compute sums of squares by just drawing and counting, and finally evaluating whether observed differences are statistically significant by using the tables provided. Intended for students, professional life scientists, and those with little prior knowledge of statistics, this book is for all with simple and clear examples, computations and drawings helping the reader to, not only do, but also to understand statistics.

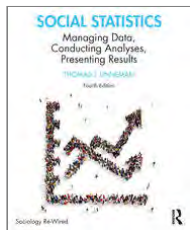
Chapman & Hall
December 2023:160
Hb: 978-1-032-50511-4: £89.99
Pb: 978-1-032-50510-7: £31.99
eBook: 978-1-003-39882-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032505107

4TH EDITION

Social Statistics

Managing Data, Conducting Analyses, Presenting Results



Thomas J. Linneman

Series: Sociology Re-Wired

With a clear, engaging writing style and fascinating examples using a variety of real data, this text covers the contemporary statistical techniques that students will encounter in the world of social research. It covers these techniques at an introductory level and carefully guides students through increasingly complex examples without intimidating them. Recurrent examples using four timely topics – health, immigration, income inequality, and everyday harassment – help students understand how the techniques fit together, and how to use the techniques in combination with one another. Author created web resource accompanies the text.

Routledge
December 2021:678
Hb: 978-1-032-11623-5: £175
Pb: 978-1-032-11528-3: £94.99
eBook: 978-1-003-22077-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032115283

2ND EDITION

Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences

An Introduction to Frequentist and Bayesian Approaches



Riccardo Russo

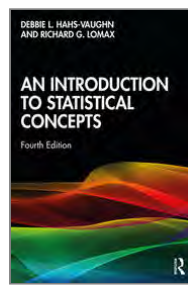
This accessible textbook is for those without a mathematical background (just some notions of basic algebra are sufficient) and provides a comprehensive introduction to all topics covered in introductory behavioural science statistics courses. This timely and highly readable text will be invaluable to undergraduate students of psychology and research methods courses in related disciplines, as well as anyone with an interest in understanding and applying the basic concepts and inferential techniques associated with statistics in the behavioural sciences.

Routledge
November 2020:330
Hb: 978-1-138-71148-8: £130
Pb: 978-1-138-71150-1: £34.99
eBook: 978-1-315-20041-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138711501

4TH EDITION

An Introduction to Statistical Concepts



Debbie L. Hahs-Vaughn, Richard Lomax

This comprehensive, flexible text is used in both one- and two-semester courses to review introductory through intermediate statistics. Instructors select the topics that are most appropriate for their course. Its conceptual approach helps students more easily understand the concepts and interpret SPSS and research results. Noted for its crystal clear explanations, key concepts are simply stated and occasionally reintroduced and related to one another for reinforcement. Numerous examples demonstrate their relevance. This edition features even more explanation to increase understanding of the concepts and has annotated script for using R.

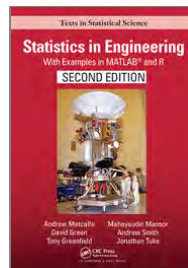
Routledge
February 2020:1186
Hb: 978-1-138-65055-8: £110
eBook: 978-1-315-62435-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138650558

2ND EDITION

Statistics in Engineering

With Examples in MATLAB® and R, Second Edition



Andrew Metcalfe, David Green, Tony Greenfield, Mayhayaudin Mansor, Andrew Smith, Jonathan Tuke

This is a textbook for an undergraduate course in statistics for engineers with a minimal calculus prerequisite. The second edition differs from existing books in three main aspects: it is the only introductory statistics textbook written for engineers that uses R throughout the text, there is an emphasis on statistical methods most relevant to engineers that are illustrated with practical applications, and there is an emphasis on random number generation and simulation, all very useful features in engineering.

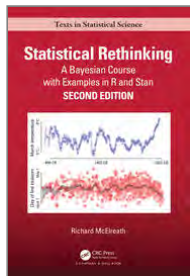
Chapman & Hall
June 2020:810
Hb: 978-1-439-89547-4: £84.99
Pb: 978-0-367-57062-0: £44.99
eBook: 978-1-315-11723-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367570620

2ND EDITION

Statistical Rethinking

A Bayesian Course with Examples in R and STAN

**Richard McElreath***Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science*

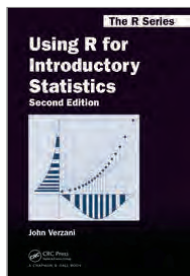
The very popular *Statistical Rethinking: A Bayesian Course with Examples in R and Stan, Second Edition* builds readers' knowledge of and confidence in statistical modeling. Reflecting the need for even minor programming in today's model-based statistics, the book pushes readers to perform step-by-step calculations that are usually automated. This unique computational approach ensures that readers understand enough of the details to make reasonable choices and interpretations in their own modeling work.

Chapman & Hall
March 2020:612
Hb: 978-0-367-13991-9: **£74.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-02960-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367139919

2ND EDITION

Using R for Introductory Statistics

**John Verzani***Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

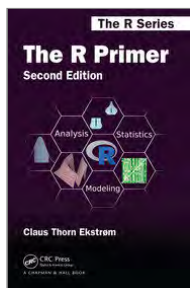
The second edition of a bestselling textbook, *Using R for Introductory Statistics* guides students through the basics of R, helping them overcome the sometimes steep learning curve. The author does this by breaking the material down into small, task-oriented steps. The second edition maintains the features that made the first edition so popular, while updating data, examples, and changes to R in line with the current version.

Chapman & Hall
June 2014:518
Hb: 978-1-466-59073-1: **£59.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-37308-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781466590731

2ND EDITION

R Primer

**Claus Thorn Ekstrom***Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

Newcomers to R are often intimidated by the command-line interface, the vast number of functions and packages, or the processes of importing data and performing a simple statistical analysis. *The R Primer* provides a collection of concise examples and solutions to R problems frequently encountered by new users of this statistical software. This new edition adds coverage of R Studio and reproducible research.

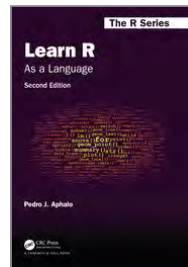
Chapman & Hall
March 2017:426
Hb: 978-1-498-77255-6: **£105**
Pb: 978-1-138-63197-7: **£51.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-15441-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138631977

2ND EDITION

Learn R

As a Language

**Pedro J. Aphalo***Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

Learning a computer language like R can be either frustrating, fun, or boring. Having fun requires challenges that wake up the learner's curiosity but also provide an emotional reward on overcoming them. This is the second edition of a book designed so that it includes smaller and bigger challenges, in what I call playgrounds, in the hope that all readers will enjoy their path to R fluency.

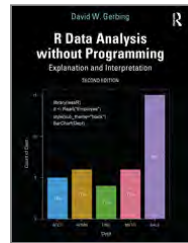
Chapman & Hall
April 2024:462
Hb: 978-1-032-51843-5: **£150**
Pb: 978-1-032-51699-8: **£59.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032516998

2ND EDITION

R Data Analysis without Programming

Explanation and Interpretation

**David W. Gerbing**

The new edition of this innovative book, prepares the readers to quickly analyse data and interpret statistical results using R. Professor Gerbing has developed *lessR*, which is a ground-breaking method in alleviating the challenges of R programming. The *lessR* extends R, removing the need for programming. This edition expands upon the first edition's introduction to R through *lessR* which enables the readers to learn how to organize data for analysis, read the data into R, and generate output without performing numerous functions and programming exercises first.

Routledge
January 2023:378
Hb: 978-1-032-24402-0: **£120**
Pb: 978-1-032-24403-7: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-27841-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032244037

3RD EDITION

SPSS Explained

**Perry R. Hinton, Isabella McMurray, Charlotte Brownlow, Peter C. Terry**

SPSS Explained provides the student with all that they need to undertake statistical analysis using SPSS. It combines a step-by-step approach to each procedure with easy-to-follow screenshots at each stage of the process. The authors have many years of experience in teaching SPSS to students from a wide range of disciplines. Their understanding of SPSS users' concerns, as well as a knowledge of the type of questions students ask, form the foundation of this book.

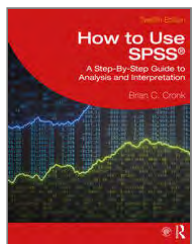
Routledge
September 2023:386
Hb: 978-0-367-36698-8: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-36699-5: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-35086-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366995

12TH EDITION

How to Use SPSS®

A Step-By-Step Guide to Analysis and Interpretation

**Brian C. Cronk**

This book is designed with the novice computer user in mind and for people who have no previous experience using SPSS. Each chapter is divided into short sections that describe the statistic being used, important underlying assumptions, and how to interpret the results and express them in a research report. The book begins with the basics, such as starting SPSS, defining variables, and entering and saving data. It covers all major statistical techniques typically taught in beginning statistics classes, such as descriptive statistics, graphing data, prediction and association, parametric inferential statistics, nonparametric inferential statistics and statistics for test construction.

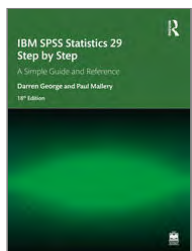
Routledge
January 2024:252
Hb: 978-1-032-58519-2: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-58235-1: **£58.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-45046-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032582351

18TH EDITION

IBM SPSS Statistics 29 Step by Step

A Simple Guide and Reference

**Darren George, Paul Mallery**

IBM SPSS Statistics 29 Step by Step: A Simple Guide and Reference, eighteenth edition, takes a straightforward, step-by-step approach that makes SPSS software clear to beginners and experienced researchers alike. Accompanied by updated online instructor's materials and website data files, this is an essential resource for instructors and students needing a guide to using SPSS in their work, across the social sciences, behavioural sciences, education, and beyond.

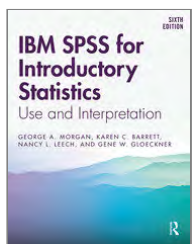
Routledge
March 2024:440
Hb: 978-1-032-62212-5: **£200**
Pb: 978-1-032-62193-7: **£66.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032621937

6TH EDITION

IBM SPSS for Introductory Statistics

Use and Interpretation, Sixth Edition

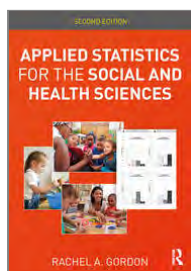
**George A. Morgan, Karen C. Barrett, Nancy L. Leech, Gene W. Gloeckner**

Designed to help students analyze and interpret research data using IBM SPSS, this user-friendly book, written in easy-to-understand language, shows readers how to choose the appropriate statistic based on the design, and to interpret outputs appropriately. The sixth edition includes updated screenshots and instructions for IBM SPSS 24 and Windows 10, and adds helpful callouts to make the book even clearer and easy to use.

Routledge
July 2019:266
Hb: 978-1-138-57822-7: **£150**
Pb: 978-1-138-57821-0: **£39.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-28765-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578210

2ND EDITION

Applied Statistics for the Social and Health Sciences**Rachel A. Gordon**

Covering basic univariate and bivariate statistics and regression models for nominal, ordinal, and interval outcomes, this textbook provides graduate students in the social and health sciences with fundamental skills to estimate, interpret, and publish quantitative research using contemporary standards. Reflecting the growing importance of 'Big Data', this thoroughly revised and streamlined new edition, outlines changes in best practice in use of statistics in social and health sciences, draws upon new literatures and empirical examples, and highlights the importance of statistical programming, including coding, reproducibility, transparency, and open science.

Routledge
July 2023:800
Hb: 978-1-032-32343-5: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-32344-2: **£39.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-31453-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323442**Data Analytics for the Social Sciences**

Applications in R

**G. David Garson**

This book presents a complete exploration of statistical data analysis in R for a wide variety of social science disciplines and quantitative methods courses. Covering all the bases including multilevel modeling and ANOVA / ANCOVA, the book also goes further by looking at topics such as: neural networks to implement deep learning, thus solving complex problems other algorithms cannot; how to deal with missing values in real world data; and the use of text analytics. R code input and output is included. Suitable for all advanced level undergraduate and postgraduate students learning statistical data analysis.

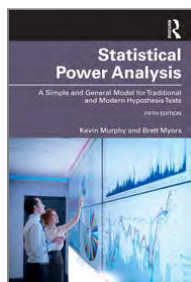
Routledge
November 2021:704
Hb: 978-0-367-62429-3: **£230**
Pb: 978-0-367-62427-9: **£82.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-10939-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367624279

5TH EDITION

Statistical Power Analysis

A Simple and General Model for Traditional and Modern Hypothesis Tests, Fifth Edition

**Brett Myers, Kevin R. Murphy**

Statistical Power Analysis explains the key concepts in statistical power analysis and illustrates their application in both tests of traditional null hypotheses. It provides readers with the tools to understand and perform power analyses for virtually all the statistical methods used in the social and behavioral sciences. This edition includes new material and new power software. The programs used for power analysis in this book have been re-written in R, a language that is widely used and freely available. Statistical Power Analysis helps readers design studies, diagnose existing studies, and understand why hypothesis tests come out the way they do.

Routledge
March 2023:224
Hb: 978-1-032-28301-2: **£120**
Pb: 978-1-032-28300-5: **£49.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-29622-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032283005

Doing Statistical Analysis

A Student's Guide to Quantitative Research



Christer Thrane

Doing Statistical Analysis looks at three kinds of statistical research questions – descriptive, associational and inferential – and shows students how to conduct statistical analyses and interpret the results. Keeping equations to a minimum, it uses a conversational style and relatable examples such as football, covid-19 and tourism, to aid understanding. Each chapter contains practice exercises, and a section showing students how to reproduce the statistical results in the book using Stata and SPSS. Its accessible approach means this is the ideal textbook for undergraduate students across the social and behavioural sciences needing to build their confidence with statistical analysis.

Routledge
July 2022:266
Hb: 978-1-032-18030-4: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-17132-6: £48.99
eBook: 978-1-003-25255-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032171326

3RD EDITION

Multilevel and Longitudinal Modeling with IBM SPSS



Ronald H. Heck, Scott L. Thomas, Lynn N. Tabata

Series: Quantitative Methodology Series

This text demonstrates how to use the multilevel- and longitudinal-modeling techniques available in IBM SPSS (Version 26). Adopting a workbook format, the text walks readers through setting up, running, and interpreting a variety of different types of multilevel and longitudinal models using the linear mixed-effects model (MIXED and GENLINUX) platforms in SPSS. This text is an essential resource for graduate students taking courses on multilevel, longitudinal, and latent variable modeling, multivariate statistics, or advanced quantitative techniques.

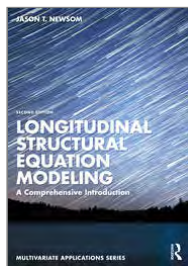
Routledge
April 2022:494
Hb: 978-0-367-42460-2: £160
Pb: 978-0-367-42461-9: £46.99
eBook: 978-0-367-82427-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367424619

2ND EDITION

Longitudinal Structural Equation Modeling

A Comprehensive Introduction



Jason T. Newsom

Series: Multivariate Applications Series

Longitudinal Structural Equation Modeling, Second Edition provides an in-depth, comprehensive overview of structural equation modeling (SEM) strategies for longitudinal data to help readers see which modeling options are available for which hypotheses. Ideal for graduate courses on longitudinal (data) analysis, advanced SEM, longitudinal SEM, and/or advanced data (quantitative) analysis taught in the behavioral, social, and health sciences, Longitudinal Structural Equation Modeling, Second Edition, also appeals to researchers in these fields, and the first edition has been popular as a standard reference for this type of analysis.

Routledge
October 2023:522
Hb: 978-1-032-20283-9: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-20286-0: £68.99
eBook: 978-1-003-26303-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032202860

7TH EDITION

Advanced and Multivariate Statistical Methods

Practical Application and Interpretation



Craig A. Mertler, Rachel A. Vannatta, Kristina N. LaVenia

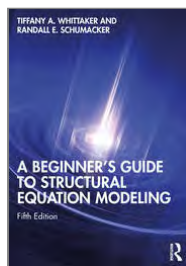
Ideal for non-math majors, Advanced and Multivariate Statistical Methods teaches students to interpret, present, and write up results for each statistical technique without overemphasizing advanced math. This highly applied approach covers the why, what, when and how of advanced and multivariate statistics in a way that is neither too technical nor too mathematical. Students also learn how to compute each technique using SPSS software. New to the seventh edition: Updated to SPSS 26 All screenshots and images in full colour Fully updated ancillaries including how to videos for both statistical techniques and SPSS walkthroughs

Routledge
November 2021:350
Hb: 978-0-367-49720-0: £325
Pb: 978-0-367-49747-7: £130
eBook: 978-1-003-04722-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367497477

5TH EDITION

A Beginner's Guide to Structural Equation Modeling



Tiffany A. Whittaker, Randall E. Schumacker

A Beginner's Guide to Structural Equation Modeling, fifth edition, has been redesigned with consideration of a true beginner in structural equation modeling (SEM) in mind. The book covers introductory through intermediate topics in SEM in more detail than in any previous edition. This book is intended for true beginners in structural equation modeling and is designed for introductory graduate courses in structural equation modeling taught in psychology, education, business, and the social and healthcare sciences. This book also appeals to researchers and faculty in various disciplines. Prerequisites include correlation and regression methods.

Routledge
May 2022:418
Hb: 978-0-367-49015-7: £130
Pb: 978-0-367-47796-7: £66.99
eBook: 978-1-003-04401-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367477967

2ND EDITION

Regression Analysis

A Practical Introduction



Jeremy Arkes

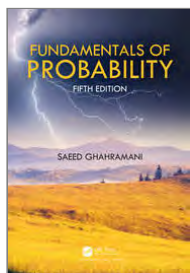
Regression Analysis covers the concepts needed to design optimal regression models and to properly interpret regressions. It details the most common pitfalls, including three sources of bias not covered in other textbooks. This second edition features a new chapter on integrity and ethics, and has been updated throughout to include more international examples. It is ideal for anyone learning quantitative methods in the social sciences, business, medicine, and data analytics. It will also appeal to researchers and academics looking to better understand regressions.

Routledge
January 2023:412
Hb: 978-1-032-25784-6: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-25783-9: £39.99
eBook: 978-1-003-28500-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032257839

5TH EDITION

Fundamentals of Probability



Saeed Ghahramani

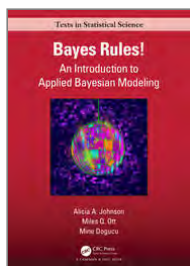
This one- or two-term calculus-based basic probability text is written for majors in mathematics, physical sciences, engineering, statistics, actuarial science, business and finance, operations research, and computer science. It presents probability in a natural way: through interesting and instructive examples and exercises that motivate the theory, definitions, theorems, and methodology. This book is mathematically rigorous and, at the same time, closely matches the historical development of probability. Whenever appropriate, historical remarks are included, and the 2096 examples and exercises have been designed to arouse curiosity and encourage students to delve into the theory.

Chapman & Hall
May 2024:704
Hb: 978-1-032-36608-1: £110

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032366081

Bayes Rules!

An Introduction to Applied Bayesian Modeling



Alicia A. Johnson, Miles Q. Ott, Mine Dogucu

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

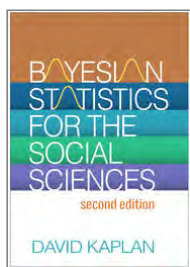
An engaging, sophisticated, and fun introduction to the field of Bayesian Statistics, Bayes Rules! An Introduction to Bayesian Modeling with R brings the power of modern Bayesian thinking, modeling, and computing to a broad audience. In particular, it is an ideal resource for advanced undergraduate Statistics students and practitioners with comparable experience. Bayes Rules! empowers readers to weave Bayesian approaches into their everyday practice.

Chapman & Hall
March 2022:544
Hb: 978-1-032-19159-1: £170
Pb: 978-0-367-25539-8: £59.99
eBook: 978-0-429-28834-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367255398

2ND EDITION

Bayesian Statistics for the Social Sciences, Second Edition



David Kaplan

This book equips social science researchers to apply the latest Bayesian methodologies to their data analysis problems. The second edition includes new chapters on model uncertainty, Bayesian variable selection and sparsity, and Bayesian workflow for statistical modeling, and emphasizes use of the RStan software package. Topics include frequentist and epistemic probability, prior distributions, Hamiltonian Monte Carlo, Bayesian linear regression and generalized linear models, model evaluation and comparison, multilevel modeling, missing data, and more. The book includes worked-through examples with annotated RStan code, and features a helpful companion website.

Guilford Press
December 2023:250
Hb: 978-1-462-55354-9: £57.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462553549

The Effect

An Introduction to Research Design and Causality



Nick Huntington-Klein

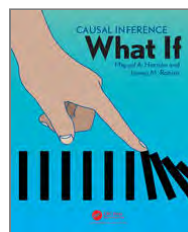
The Effect: An Introduction to Research Design and Causality is about research design, specifically concerning research that uses observational data to make a causal inference. It is separated into two halves, each with different approaches to that subject. The first half goes through the concepts of causality, with very little in the way of estimation. It introduces the concept of identification thoroughly and clearly and discusses it as a process of trying to isolate variation that has a causal interpretation. Subjects include heavy emphasis on data-generating processes and causal diagrams.

Chapman & Hall
January 2022:646
Hb: 978-1-032-12745-3: £82.99
Pb: 978-1-032-12578-7: £29.99
eBook: 978-1-003-22605-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032125787

Causal Inference

What If



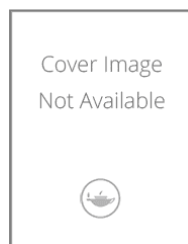
Miguel A. Hernan, James M. Robins

The application of causal inference methods is growing exponentially in fields that deal with observational data. Written by pioneers in the field, this practical book presents an authoritative yet accessible overview of the methods and applications of causal inference. With a wide range of detailed, worked examples using real epidemiologic data as well as software for replicating the analyses, the text provides a thorough introduction to the basics of the theory for non-time-varying treatments and the generalization to complex longitudinal data.

CRC Press
April 2024:312
Hb: 978-1-420-07616-5: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781420076165

A First Course in Causal Inference



Peng Ding

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

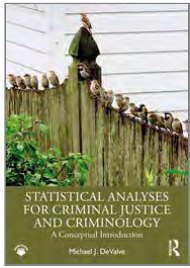
This textbook, based on the author's course on causal inference at UC Berkeley taught over the past seven years, only requires basic knowledge of probability theory, statistical inference, and linear and logistic regressions. It assumes minimal knowledge of causal inference, and reviews basic probability and statistics in the appendix. It covers causal inference from a statistical perspective and includes examples and applications from biostatistics and econometrics. This book is suitable for an advanced undergraduate or graduate-level course on causal inference, or postgraduate and PhD-level course in statistics and biostatistics departments.

Chapman & Hall
June 2024:448
Hb: 978-1-032-75862-6: £59.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032758626

Statistical Analyses for Criminal Justice and Criminology

A Conceptual Introduction



Michael J. DeValve

This book is a how-to guide for statistical analyses designed for undergraduates and others new to the subject. Written in an easy-going and clear style, the book uses policing data to illustrate concepts and includes a short narrative at the beginning of each chapter to engage readers. Easily identified Main Take-Aways and Key Terms features aid student understanding. Designed to combat the fear of mathematics and statistics often held by students in the social sciences, plain verbiage, multiple examples, and clear demonstrations combine to achieve the actualization and proper contextualized use of univariate and bivariate statistics.

Routledge

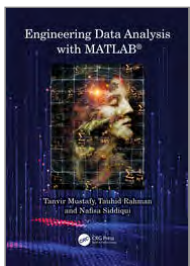
June 2024:272

Hb: 978-1-032-63858-4: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-63854-6: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032638546

Engineering Data Analysis with MATLAB®



Tanvir Mustafy, Tauhid Rahman, Nafisa Siddiqui

This book provides a concise overview of a variety of techniques for analyzing statistical, scientific, and financial data, using MATLAB® to integrate several approaches to data analysis and statistics. Chapters offer a broad review of computational data analysis, illustrated with many examples and applications. Each chapter combines theoretical concepts with practical MATLAB® applications and includes practice exercises, ensuring a comprehensive understanding of the material. With coverage of both basic and more complex ideas in applied statistics, the book has broad appeal for undergraduate students up to practicing engineers.

CRC Press

June 2024:850

Hb: 978-1-032-50658-6: £140

Pb: 978-1-032-50771-2: £69.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032507712

Data Science

A First Introduction



Tiffany Timbers, Trevor Campbell, Melissa Lee

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series*

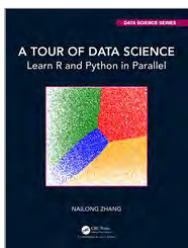
Data Science: A First Introduction focuses on using the R programming language in Jupyter notebooks to perform data manipulation and cleaning, create effective visualizations, and extract insights from data using classification, regression, clustering, and inference. The text emphasizes workflows that are clear, reproducible, and shareable, and includes coverage of the basics of version control. All source code is available online, demonstrating the use of good reproducible project workflows.

Chapman & Hall
July 2022:456
Hb: 978-0-367-53217-8: **£120**
Pb: 978-0-367-52468-5: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-08097-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367524685

A Tour of Data Science

Learn R and Python in Parallel



Nailong Zhang

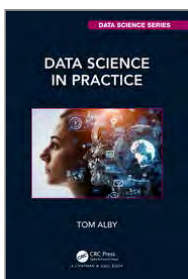
Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series*

This book covers the fundamentals of data science, including programming, statistics, optimization, and machine learning in a single and short book. It does not cover everything, but instead, teaches the key concepts and topics. It also covers two of the most popular programming languages used in Data Science, R and Python, in one source.

Chapman & Hall
November 2020:216
Hb: 978-0-367-89706-2: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-89586-0: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-02064-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895860

Data Science in Practice



Tom Alby

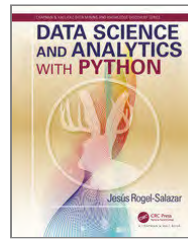
Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series*

Data Science in Practice is the ideal introduction to data science. With or without math skills: Here you get the all-round view that you need for your projects. This book describes how to properly question data, to unearth the treasure that data can be. As technology alone is not enough, this book also deals with problems in project implementation, illuminates various fields of application and addresses ethical aspects. Data Science in Practice includes many examples, notes on errors, decision-making aids and other practical tips, and is ideal as a complementary text for university students, or as a useful learning tool for those starting more data-related roles.

Chapman & Hall
September 2023:318
Hb: 978-1-032-50524-4: **£140**
Pb: 978-1-032-50526-8: **£54.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-42636-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032505268

Data Science and Analytics with Python



Jesus Rogel-Salazar

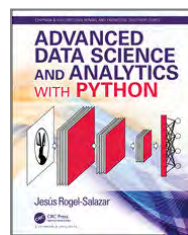
Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery Series*

The book is designed for practitioners in data science and data analytics in both academic and business environments. The aim is to present the reader with the main concepts used in data analytics using tools developed in Python, such as SciKit Learn, Pandas, Numpy, etc. The use of Python is of particular benefit given its recent popularity in the data science community, and the book can be used by seasoned programmers and newcomers alike.

Chapman & Hall
August 2017:412
Hb: 978-1-138-04317-6: **£115**
Pb: 978-1-498-74209-2: **£52.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-15167-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498742092

Advanced Data Science and Analytics with Python



Jesus Rogel-Salazar

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery Series*

The book is intended for practitioners in data science and data analytics in both academic and business environments. It aims to present the reader with concepts in data science and analytics that were deemed to be more advanced or simply out of scope in the author's first book, and are used in data analytics using tools developed in Python such as SciKit Learn, Pandas, Numpy, etc. The use of Python is of particular benefit given its recent popularity in the data science community. The book is therefore a reference to be used by seasoned programmers and newcomers alike and the key benefit is the practical approach presented throughout the book.

Chapman & Hall
May 2020:424
Hb: 978-0-429-44661-0: **£110**
Pb: 978-1-138-31506-8: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-44664-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138315068

Foundations of Data Science with Python



John M. Shea

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC The Python Series*

Foundations of Data Science with Python introduces readers to the fundamentals of data science, including data manipulation and visualization, probability, statistics, and dimensionality reduction. This book is targeted toward engineers and scientists, but it should be readily understandable to anyone who knows basic calculus and the essentials of computer programming. This book can be used as an undergraduate textbook for an Introduction to Data Science course or to provide a more contemporary approach in courses like Engineering Statistics. It is also intended to be accessible to practicing engineers and scientists.

Chapman & Hall
February 2024:496
Hb: 978-1-032-34674-8: **£175**
Pb: 978-1-032-35042-4: **£68.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032350424

2ND EDITION

Modern Data Science with R



Benjamin S. Baumer, Daniel T. Kaplan, Nicholas J. Horton

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

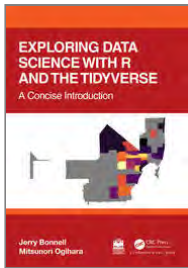
New data technologies and database systems facilitate scraping data and merging information from different sources and formats and restructuring data into a form suitable for analysis. State-of-the-art workflow and tools foster well-documented and reproducible analysis. Modern statistical methods allow the analyst to fit and assess models as well as to undertake supervised or unsupervised learning to extract information. Contemporary data science requires tight integration of these statistics, computing, data skills, mathematics, and communication. The text is intended for readers with some background in statistics and modest prior experience in scripting and programming.

Chapman & Hall
April 2021:650
Hb: 978-0-367-19149-8: **£82.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-20071-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367191498

Exploring Data Science with R and the Tidyverse

A Concise Introduction



Jerry Bonnell, Mitsunori Ogihara

This book introduces the reader to data science using R and the tidyverse. No prerequisite knowledge is needed in college-level programming or mathematics (e.g., calculus or statistics). The book is self-contained so readers can immediately begin building data science workflows without needing to reference extensive amounts of external resources for onboarding. The contents are targeted for undergraduate students but are equally applicable to students at the graduate level and beyond. The book develops concepts using many real-world examples to motivate the reader. An exercise set is made available and designed for compatibility with automated grading tools for instructor use.

Chapman & Hall
August 2023:492
Hb: 978-1-032-32950-5: **£190**
Pb: 978-1-032-34170-5: **£74.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-32084-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032341705

Statistical Inference via Data Science: A ModernDive into R and the Tidyverse



Chester Ismay, Albert Y. Kim

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

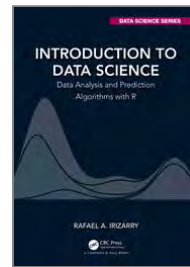
This is a modern textbook in statistical inference, using the principles of data science through R and the Tidyverse. It assumes minimal background knowledge of the reader: there is no algebra, no calculus, and no prior programming/coding experience. It is designed to be a gentle introduction to the practice of analyzing data and answering questions using data the way data scientists, statisticians, data journalists, and other researchers would. This book is suitable for teaching a first course in statistical inference at undergraduate level.

Chapman & Hall
December 2019:460
Hb: 978-0-367-40987-6: **£170**
Pb: 978-0-367-40982-1: **£66.99**
eBook: 978-0-367-40991-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409821

Introduction to Data Science

Data Analysis and Prediction Algorithms with R



Rafael A. Irizarry

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

The book begins by going over the basics of R and the tidyverse. You learn R throughout the book, but in the first part we go over the building blocks needed to keep learning during the rest of the book.

Chapman & Hall
November 2019:743
Hb: 978-0-367-35798-6: **£82.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-34183-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357986

Telling Stories with Data

With Applications in R



Rohan Alexander

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

The book equips students with the end-to-end skills needed to do data science. That means gathering, cleaning, preparing, and sharing data, then using statistical models to analyse data, writing about the results of those models, drawing conclusions from them, and finally, using the cloud to put a model into production, all done in a reproducible way. This book will achieve the goals by working through extensive case studies in terms of gathering and preparing data, and integrating ethics throughout. It is specifically designed around teaching how to write about the data and models, so aspects such as writing are explicitly covered.

Chapman & Hall
July 2023:622
Hb: 978-1-032-13477-2: **£74.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-22940-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032134772

Practitioner's Guide to Data Science



Hui Lin, Ming Li

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

This book aims to increase the visibility of data science in real-world, which differs from what you learn from a typical textbook. Many aspects of day-to-day data science work are almost absent from conventional statistics, machine learning, and data science curriculum. This book is for readers who want to explore possible career paths and eventually become data scientists. This book comprehensively introduces various data science fields, and programming skills in data science projects. Traditional data-related practitioners such as statisticians, business analysts, and data analysts will find this book helpful in expanding their skills for future data science careers.

Chapman & Hall
May 2023:402
Hb: 978-0-815-35447-5: **£140**
Pb: 978-0-815-35439-0: **£52.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-13291-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815354390

2ND EDITION

Big Data and Social Science

Data Science Methods and Tools for Research and Practice



Edited by **Ian Foster, Rayid Ghani, Ron S. Jarmin, Frauke Kreuter, Julia Lane**

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences*

This classroom-tested book fills a major gap in graduate- and professional-level data science and social science education. It can be used to train a new generation of social data scientists to tackle real-world problems and improve the skills and competencies of applied social scientists and public policy practitioners. It empowers you to use the massive and rapidly growing amounts of available data to interpret economic and social activities in a scientific and rigorous manner.

Chapman & Hall

November 2020:412

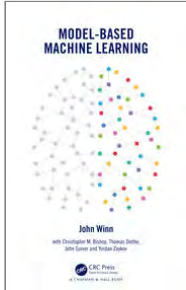
Hb: 978-0-367-34187-9: £130

Pb: 978-0-367-56859-7: £52.99

eBook: 978-0-429-32438-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367568597

Model-Based Machine Learning



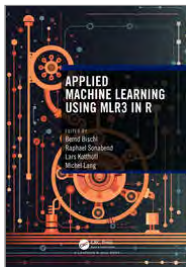
John Winn

Machine learning is being applied to a growing variety of problems in a variety of domains. A fundamental challenge when using machine learning is connecting the abstract mathematics of a machine learning technique to real world problems. This book tackles this through model-based machine learning, focusing on understanding the assumptions encoded in a machine learning system and their impact on the behaviour of the system. The key ideas of model-based machine learning are introduced through case studies involving real-world applications. It aims not just to explain machine learning methods, but also how to create, debug, and evolve them to solve a problem.

Chapman & Hall
October 2023:468
Hb: 978-1-498-75681-5: £68.99
eBook: 978-0-429-19268-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498756815

Applied Machine Learning Using mlr3 in R



Edited by **Bernd Bischl, Raphael Sonabend, Lars Kotthoff, Michel Lang**

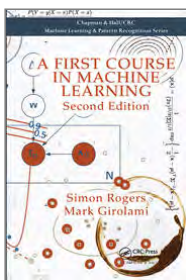
mlr3 is an award-winning ecosystem of R packages that have been developed to enable state-of-the-art machine learning capabilities in R. This book gives an overview of flexible and robust machine learning methods, with an emphasis on how to implement them using mlr3 in R. It covers many key topics, including basic machine learning tasks, such as building and evaluating a predictive model; hyperparameter tuning of machine learning approaches to obtain peak performance; building machine learning pipelines that perform complex operations

Chapman & Hall
January 2024:356
Hb: 978-1-032-51567-0: £150
Pb: 978-1-032-50754-5: £59.99
eBook: 978-1-003-40284-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032507545

2ND EDITION

A First Course in Machine Learning



Simon Rogers, Mark Girolami

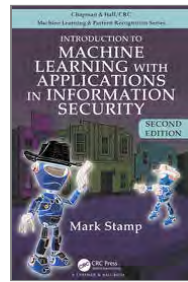
The new edition of this popular, undergraduate textbook has been revised and updated to reflect current growth areas in Machine Learning. The new edition includes three new chapters with more detailed discussion of Markov Chain Monte Carlo techniques, Classification and Regression with Gaussian Processes, and Dirichlet Process models. Previous chapters have also been updated to reflect new developments in Machine Learning, and correct any previous errors in the text.

Chapman & Hall
June 2020:428
Hb: 978-1-498-73848-4: £64.99
Pb: 978-0-367-57464-2: £39.99
eBook: 978-1-315-38215-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367574642

2ND EDITION

Introduction to Machine Learning with Applications in Information Security



Mark Stamp

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Machine Learning & Pattern Recognition

Introduction to Machine Learning with Applications in Information Security, Second Edition provides a classroom-tested introduction to a wide variety of machine learning and deep learning algorithms and techniques, reinforced via realistic applications. The book is accessible and doesn't prove theorems, or dwell on mathematical theory. The goal is to present topics at an intuitive level, with just enough detail to clarify the underlying concepts. The applications presented serve to demystify the topics by illustrating the use of various learning techniques in straightforward scenarios.

Chapman & Hall
September 2022:548
Hb: 978-1-032-20492-5: £62.99
eBook: 978-1-003-26487-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032204925

Machine Learning Toolbox for Social Scientists

Applied Predictive Analytics with R



Yigit Aydede

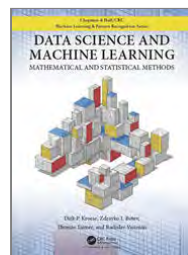
Machine Learning Toolbox for Social Scientists covers predictive methods with complementary statistical "tools" that make it mostly self-contained. The inferential statistics is the traditional framework for most data analytics courses in social science and business fields, especially in Economics and Finance. The new organization that this book offers goes beyond standard machine learning code applications, providing intuitive backgrounds for new predictive methods that social science and business students can follow. The modern statistical methods the book provides allows it to be effectively used in teaching in the social science and business fields.

Chapman & Hall
September 2023:600
Hb: 978-1-032-46395-7: £74.99
eBook: 978-1-003-38150-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032463957

Data Science and Machine Learning

Mathematical and Statistical Methods



Dirk P. Kroese, Zdravko Botev, Thomas Taimre

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Machine Learning & Pattern Recognition

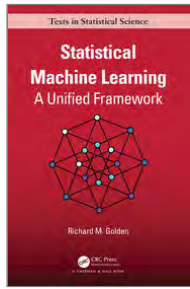
The purpose of this book is to provide an accessible, comprehensive textbook in data science and machine learning. The book will provide a solid basis in linear algebra, optimization, probability, and statistics. The main body will discuss the major topics in machine learning and data science: data manipulation, supervised and unsupervised learning, modelling of data, linear models, regression, classification, principal component analysis, deep learning, high dimensional data, regularization, kernel methods, support vector machines, etc.

Chapman & Hall
November 2019:538
Hb: 978-1-138-49253-0: £84.99
eBook: 978-0-367-81697-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138492530

Statistical Machine Learning

A Unified Framework



Richard Golden

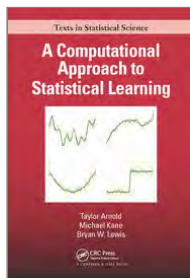
Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science*

For advanced undergraduate students, graduate students, and professional. Presents a wide range of popular, disparate, and diverse machine learning algorithms within a unified theoretical framework, characterized by a collection of carefully chosen theorems from the fields of nonlinear optimization theory and mathematical statistics which respectively characterize both asymptotic behavior and generalization performance. The purpose is to teach students how to confidently apply these theorems in practice. The only required mathematical prerequisites are lower-division linear algebra, lower-division calculus, and an upper-division calculus-based course in probability theory.

Chapman & Hall
July 2020:524
Hb: 978-1-138-48469-6: **£99.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-05150-7

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138484696

A Computational Approach to Statistical Learning



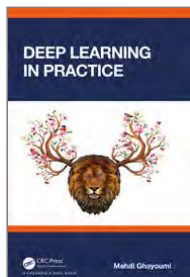
Taylor Arnold, Michael Kane, Bryan W. Lewis

This book synthesizes those techniques from numerical analysis, algorithms, data structures, and optimization theory most commonly employed in statistics and machine learning. We provide concrete applications of these methods by giving complete reference implementations for a large set of the most commonly used statistical estimators. The goal is to provide a self-contained textbook explaining the inner algorithmic workings of statistical estimators.

Chapman & Hall
June 2020:374
Hb: 978-1-138-04637-5: **£74.99**
Pb: 978-0-367-57061-3: **£44.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-17140-1

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367570613

Deep Learning in Practice



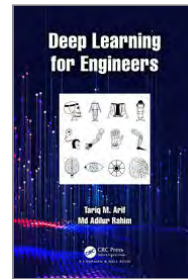
Mehdi Ghayoumi

Deep Learning in Practice helps you learn how to develop and optimize a model for your projects using Deep Learning (DL) methods and architectures. This book is useful for undergraduate and graduate students, as well as practitioners in industry and academia. It will serve as a useful reference for learning deep learning fundamentals and implementing a deep learning model for any project, step by step.

Chapman & Hall
December 2021:218
Hb: 978-0-367-45862-1: **£77.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-02581-8

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367458621

Deep Learning for Engineers



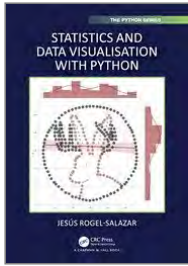
Tariq M. Arif, Md Adilur Rahim

As a comprehensive guideline for applying deep learning models in practical settings, this book features an easy-to-understand coding structure using Python and PyTorch with an in-depth explanation of four typical deep learning case studies on image classification, object detection, semantic segmentation, and image captioning. Science and engineering students, academic researchers, and industry professionals will find the contents useful.

Chapman & Hall
February 2024:170
Hb: 978-1-032-50473-5: **£82.99**
Pb: 978-1-032-51581-6: **£46.99**

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032515816

Statistics and Data Visualisation with Python



Jesus Rogel-Salazar

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC The Python Series*

Statistics and Data Visualisation with Python aims to build statistical knowledge from the ground up by enabling the reader to understand the ideas behind inferential statistics, and begin to formulate hypotheses that form the foundations for the applications and algorithms in statistical analysis, business analytics, machine learning and applied machine learning. This book is intended to serve as a bridge in statistics for graduates and business practitioners interested in using their skills in the area of statistical science, and data science and analytics, acting as a refresher for readers that have taken some courses in statistics, but no not necessarily use it in their daily work.

Chapman & Hall
January 2023:554

Hb: 978-0-367-74936-1: **£120**

Pb: 978-0-367-74451-9: **£44.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-16035-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744519

Modern Data Visualization with R



Robert Kabacoff

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

Describes ways that raw and summary data can be turned into visualizations that convey meaningful insights: basic graphs, bar charts, scatter plots, and line charts, and progresses to tree maps, alluvial plots, radar charts, mosaic plots, grouped dot plots, effects plots, multivariate presentations such as corrgrams, biplots, network diagrams.

Chapman & Hall
March 2024:256

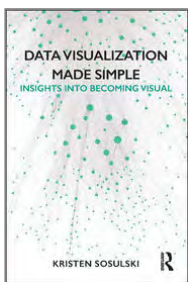
Hb: 978-1-032-28949-6: **£150**

Pb: 978-1-032-28760-7: **£59.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032287607

Data Visualization Made Simple

Insights into Becoming Visual



Kristen Sosulski

Data Visualization Made Simple is a practical guide to the fundamentals, strategies, and real-world cases for data visualization, an essential skill required in today's information-rich world. With foundations rooted in statistics, psychology, and computer science, data visualization offers practitioners in almost every field a coherent way to share findings from original research, big data, learning analytics, and more. Both novices and seasoned designers in education, business, and other areas can use this book's effective, linear process to develop data visualization literacy and promote exploratory, inquiry-based approaches to visualization problems.

Routledge
October 2018:284

Hb: 978-1-138-50387-8: **£140**

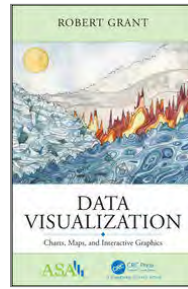
Pb: 978-1-138-50391-5: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-14609-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503915

Data Visualization

Charts, Maps, and Interactive Graphics



Robert Grant

Series: *ASA-CRC Series on Statistical Reasoning in Science and Society*

This is the age of data. There are more innovations and more opportunities for interesting work with data than ever before, but there is also an overwhelming amount of quantitative information being published every day. Data visualisation has become big business, because communication is the difference between success and failure, no matter how clever the analysis may have been. The ability to visualize data is now a skill in demand across business, government, NGOs and academia. Data Visualization: Charts, Maps, and Interactive Graphics gives an overview of a wide range of techniques and challenges, while staying accessible to anyone interested in working with and understanding data.

Chapman & Hall

December 2018:248

Hb: 978-1-138-55359-0: **£84.99**

Pb: 978-1-138-70760-3: **£22.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-20135-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138707603

Data Sketches

A journey of imagination, exploration, and beautiful data visualizations



Nadieh Bremer, Shirley Wu

Series: *AK Peters Visualization Series*

In Data Sketches, Nadieh Bremer and Shirley Wu document the creative and collaborative process behind 24 unique data visualization projects, spanning different topics, technologies, and forms. Features: Technical write-ups with beginner-friendly explanations of core concepts; Practical lessons on data and design challenges; Full-color; Interview with Tamara Munzner; Foreword by Alberto Cairo. This book is perfect for anyone interested or working in data visualization and information design, especially those who want to take their work to the next level and are inspired by unique and compelling data-driven storytelling.

A K Peters/CRC Press

February 2021:428

Hb: 978-0-367-00012-7: **£105**

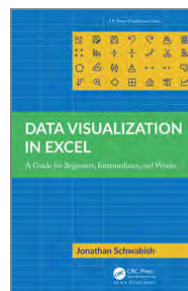
Pb: 978-0-367-00008-0: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-44501-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367000080

Data Visualization in Excel

A Guide for Beginners, Intermediates, and Wonks



Jonathan Schwabish

Series: *AK Peters Visualization Series*

Data Visualization in Excel closes the gap between what people think Excel can do and what they can achieve in the tool. Over the past few years, recognition of the importance of effectively visualizing data has led to an explosion data analysis and visualization software tools. But for many people, Microsoft Excel continues to be the workhorse for their data visualization needs, not to mention the only tool that many data workers have access to. This book is the perfect guide for anyone who wants to create better, more effective, and more engaging data visualizations.

A K Peters/CRC Press

May 2023:400

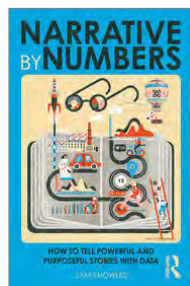
Hb: 978-1-032-34328-0: **£74.99**

Pb: 978-1-032-34326-6: **£26.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032343266

Narrative by Numbers

How to Tell Powerful and Purposeful Stories with Data



Sam Knowles

Series: Using Data Better

As jobs in the knowledge economy become increasingly similar, there are two core skills that everyone needs if they are going to thrive and succeed and to make a difference. These are the ability to interrogate and make sense of data, and the ability to use the insights extracted from the data to persuade others to take action. Analytics + storytelling = influence. Humans are hardwired to respond to stories and story structure. There are some simple and effective rules of data-driven storytelling that will help everyone tell more compelling, evidence-based stories, whoever they need to convince to create positive change. Narrative by Numbers shows you how.

Routledge

March 2018:176

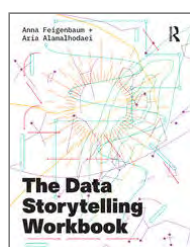
Hb: 978-0-815-35315-7: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-815-35314-0: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-13722-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353140

The Data Storytelling Workbook



Anna Feigenbaum, Aria Alamalhodaie

From tracking down information to symbolising human experiences, this book is your guide for telling more effective, empathetic and evidence-based data stories. Wide-ranging and in-depth, this interdisciplinary book is essential for students and researchers in journalism, communication, media, visual arts and cultural studies, as well as any who use data analysis and visualisation within their field.

Routledge

March 2020:256

Hb: 978-1-138-05210-9: **£130**

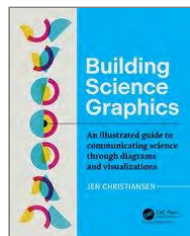
Pb: 978-1-138-05211-6: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-16801-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052116

Building Science Graphics

An Illustrated Guide to Communicating Science through Diagrams and Visualizations



Jen Christiansen

Series: AK Peters Visualization Series

Building Science Graphics is a practical guide for anyone interested in creating science-centric illustrated explanatory diagrams. Starting with a clear introduction to the concept of information graphics and their role in contemporary science communication, it then outlines a process for creating graphics using evidence-based design strategies. The heart of the book is composed of two step-by-step graphical worksheets, designed to help jump-start any new project.

A K Peters/CRC Press

August 2022:357

Hb: 978-1-032-10940-4: **£94.99**

Pb: 978-1-032-10674-8: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-21781-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032106748

Presenting in English

A Practical Guide



Dick Smakman

This practical guide introduces students to the language and other skills needed to deliver a presentation in English. Concise and accessible, the guide will be particularly helpful to learners of English. Accompanied by online support material with recordings, the book is an essential guide to delivering a successful presentation in English.

Routledge
June 2024:248
Hb: 978-1-032-62787-8: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-62532-4: £35.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032625324

7TH EDITION

Skilled Interpersonal Communication

Research, Theory and Practice



Owen Hargie

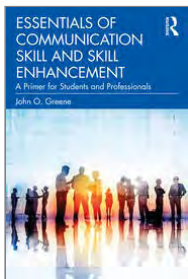
Established as the foremost textbook on communication, the seventh edition of Owen Hargie's Skilled Interpersonal Communication is thoroughly revised and updated with the latest research findings, theoretical developments and applications. Written by one of the foremost international experts in the field, this is essential reading for students of interpersonal communication in general, and to qualified personnel and trainees in many fields.

Routledge
November 2021:678
Hb: 978-1-032-02185-0: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-00878-3: £48.99
eBook: 978-1-003-18226-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032008783

Essentials of Communication Skill and Skill Enhancement

A Primer for Students and Professionals



John O. Greene

For those who wish to learn or teach the tools of skillful communication, this book provides concrete insight into what makes a person a successful communicator. Predicated on four simple notions—that communication can be done well or poorly, that communication skills matter, that people differ in those skills, and that those skills can be improved—the book helps readers identify and enhance their own communication strengths and address weaknesses, assess the communication skills of others, and coach others to improvement. This book is written for students and professionals in fields such as human resources, sales, training, counseling, customer relations, education, and healthcare.

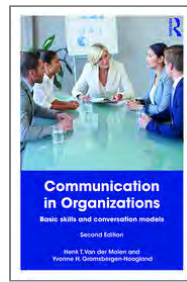
Routledge
March 2021:174
Hb: 978-0-367-53838-5: £130
Pb: 978-0-367-53428-8: £35.99
eBook: 978-1-003-08345-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367534288

2ND EDITION

Communication in Organizations

Basic Skills and Conversation Models



Henk T. Van der Molen, Yvonne Gramsbergen-Hoogland

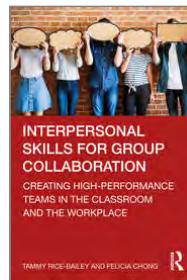
This new edition continues to give clear advice and guidance on communicating in a range of different contexts in the workplace. From handling complaints and breaking bad news to negotiating deals and giving presentations, the book explores the building blocks to effective communication skills, nurturing the leadership qualities required in any organization. Illustrated with concrete examples throughout, the new edition includes a new chapter on career coaching, as well as exercises and ideas for role-play to enable the ideas to come alive. This will be an invaluable book for students of management and business psychology, as well as those taking courses who are already in the workplace.

Routledge
October 2018:214
Hb: 978-1-138-55210-4: £130
Pb: 978-1-138-55212-8: £31.99
eBook: 978-1-315-14796-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552128

Interpersonal Skills for Group Collaboration

Creating High-Performance Teams in the Classroom and the Workplace



Tammy Rice-Bailey, Felicia Chong

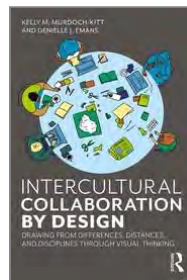
This lively and engaging text introduces readers to the core interpersonal and organizational skills needed to effectively collaborate on group projects in the classroom and the workplace. This guide can be used a supplementary text for any courses involving group projects, and will also be of interest to professionals in communication, business, and many other fields.

Routledge
February 2023:142
Hb: 978-1-032-25907-9: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-25906-2: £34.99
eBook: 978-1-003-28557-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032259062

Intercultural Collaboration by Design

Drawing from Differences, Distances, and Disciplines Through Visual Thinking



Kelly Murdoch-Kitt, Denielle Emans

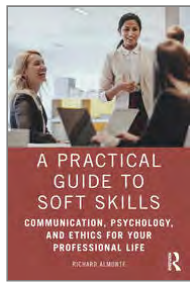
Intercultural Collaboration by Design introduces a framework for collaborating across cultures and learning to use multicultural perspectives to address pressing global issues. With over 30 hands-on activities, this book will be of great interest to diverse teams from a variety of disciplines who want to enhance intercultural learning and co-working. Whether in the classroom or workplace, the activities are appropriate for a variety of collaboration contexts, without a need for background in art or design.

Routledge
January 2020:308
Hb: 978-0-367-21932-1: £115
Pb: 978-0-367-21931-4: £31.99
eBook: 978-0-429-26882-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219314

A Practical Guide to Soft Skills

Communication, Psychology, and Ethics for Your Professional Life



Richard Almonte

This accessible text overviews the range of soft skills sought after by employers and provides a practical guide to developing and effectively demonstrating these skills. The book can be used as a supplement for communication, business, and career-oriented courses, and will be of interest to individual students and junior professionals as well as career counsellors, postsecondary instructors across the curriculum, and professionals in human resources and learning and development.

Routledge
December 2021:188
Hb: 978-1-032-08101-4: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-07105-3: **£38.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-21294-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032071053

English for Business Communication



Mable Chan

Series: Routledge Applied English Language Introductions

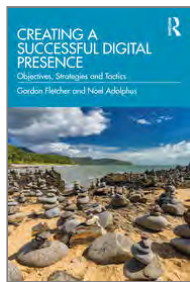
This textbook provides a comprehensive introduction for students and professionals who are studying English for business or workplace communication and covers both spoken and written English. Based on up-to-date research in business communication and incorporating an international range of real-world authentic texts, this book deals with the realities of communication in business today. This book goes beyond the traditional coverage of business English to provide a broad and practical textbook for those studying English in a workplace setting.

Routledge
January 2020:246
Hb: 978-1-138-48167-1: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-48168-8: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-06003-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138481688

Creating a Successful Digital Presence

Objectives, Strategies and Tactics



Gordon Fletcher, Noel Adolphus

Increasingly graduates, and anyone entering employment, need an individual digital presence to showcase themselves to secure their first professional role. It takes an employability approach to encourage readers to recognise and deliver an effective digital presence. By using a strategic and systematic process, this book draws together academic thinking with practical outcomes. It is essential reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students studying any discipline related to the digital world, particularly digital marketing and digital business, entrepreneurship and strategy, as well as those taking employability and personal professional development programmes.

Routledge
July 2021:212
Hb: 978-0-367-46034-1: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-46037-2: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-02658-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460372

21ST EDITION

Principles of Public Speaking



Dakota Horn

Now in its 21st edition, this introductory public speaking textbook encourages the reader to see public speaking as a way to build community in today's diverse world. This textbook is ideal for general courses on public speaking as well as specialized programs in business, management, political communication, and public affairs.

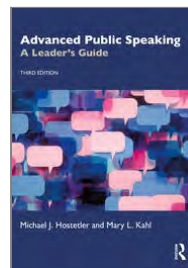
Routledge
April 2024:240
Hb: 978-1-032-54052-8: **£200**
Pb: 978-1-032-53763-4: **£94.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032537634

3RD EDITION

Advanced Public Speaking

A Leader's Guide



Michael J. Hostetler, Mary L. Kahl

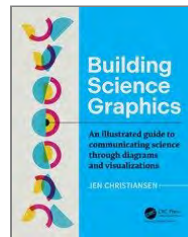
Providing users with the opportunity to increase their speaking abilities across a wide variety of complex and specific contexts, this student-engagement focused and flexible text serves as a core textbook for upper-level undergraduate public speaking courses.

Routledge
March 2024:214
Hb: 978-1-032-53187-8: **£125**
Pb: 978-1-032-53186-1: **£56.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032531861

Building Science Graphics

An Illustrated Guide to Communicating Science through Diagrams and Visualizations



Jen Christiansen

Series: AK Peters Visualization Series

Building Science Graphics is a practical guide for anyone interested in creating science-centric illustrated explanatory diagrams. Starting with a clear introduction to the concept of information graphics and their role in contemporary science communication, it then outlines a process for creating graphics using evidence-based design strategies. The heart of the book is composed of two step-by-step graphical worksheets, designed to help jump-start any new project.

A K Peters/CRC Press
August 2022:357
Hb: 978-1-032-10940-4: **£94.99**
Pb: 978-1-032-10674-8: **£38.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-21781-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032106748



Taylor & Francis offers the flexibility you need

Whether you are interested in eBook platform integration to provide course texts, or simply purchasing books for your students, we can help make it happen.

The majority of Taylor & Francis Group content is available as both print and e-books. At Taylor & Francis we work with some of the top eBook platform providers, such as VitalSource, Kortext, BibliU. We offer our e-books as PDF and EPUB.

If you would like to learn more about Inclusive Coursebook Provision, please contact the Taylor & Francis sales team to discuss further. Visit our website to find out more:

<https://www.routledge.com/our-customers/instructors/affordability/inclusive-coursebook-provision>

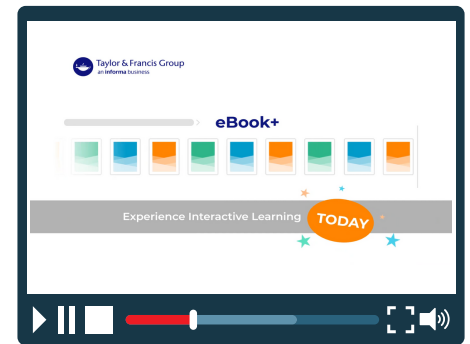
Taylor & Francis eBook+

www.routledge.com/our-products/ebookplus

Adding value to the learning experience

What is eBook+?

eBook+ is the enhancement of content in our eBooks with additional interactive features to provide added value and a better user experience. Our eBook+ titles are designed to make reading more engaging, increase comprehension and retention of the material and ultimately lead to greater student success.



[Experience interactive learning with us](#)

Key Features Available



Audio

Selected eBook+ contain professionally-recorded audio excerpts, including music and enunciation, to enhance learning according to individual needs.



Video

eBook+ contain video clips to assist students in gaining deeper understanding of the content and amplify the learning experience.



Further Links

Provides external links to help users access additional content for reference and further reading.



Data Visualization

Using visual elements like charts, graphs and maps to provide an accessible way to see and understand trends and data.



Quizzes and Assessments

Uses quizzes and assessments to engage learners and assess the competencies during various learning stages.



Interactive Problems and Solutions

Provide active learning through interactive problem-solving exercises to improve engagement and performance.

Benefits



Digitization

Beyond just digital versions of print materials, taking advantage of digital elements such as multimedia and real-time collaboration can improve engagement, comprehension and retention for users through interactive content



Enhanced Learning Experience

Integration of self-testing and real-world examples into study material on a single platform allows for quick and easy check for mastery of content before progressing, as well as, application of theory in the real world



Accessibility

A device-agnostic design for a seamless experience across many devices and systems; Users can access the material anytime, anywhere

To find out more visit: www.routledge.com/our-products/ebookplus
To know more about publishing an eBook+ with us, contact:
www.routledge.com/contacts/editorial



Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business